

PROJECT : Duynefontein Nuclear 1 SSR
DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Diabor
DRILLING METHOD : Rotary Core
MACHINE : SECO D3
BOREHOLE DEPTH : 30.02m
DATE START : 08 February 2008
DATE FINISH : 11 February 2008

NORTHING : 3726105.684
EASTING : 53585.103
ELEVATION : 5.428
ORIENTATION : Vertical
LOGGED BY : John Brown
REVIEWED BY : Lewis Prince

| DRILL RUN/RQD | | | | FRACTURE FREQUENCY (f/m) | STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (N-Value) | POINT LOAD STRENGTH (UCS MPa) | LABORATORY ANALYSIS | | | | | | | DEPTH (m) | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION | | |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|----|----|----|-----------|--------|-------------|--|--|
| DRILL RUN (m) | DRILLING METHOD | CORE RECOVERY (%) | ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (%) | | | | * Rock Core | | | ** Grain Size Distribution (%) | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | UCS | E | v | GR | SA | SI | CL | | | | | |
| 1.50 | NXC | 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.95 | SPT | 53 | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.00 | NWD4 | 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.45 | SPT | 53 | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.50 | NWD4 | 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.95 | SPT | 82 | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.00 | NWD4 | 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.45 | SPT | 80 | | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.50 | NWD4 | 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.95 | SPT | 60 | | | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.00 | NWD4 | 62 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.45 | SPT | 76 | | | 61 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.50 | NWD4 | 64 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.95 | SPT | 100 | | | 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12.00 | NWD4 | 51 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| GRAIN SIZE DESCRIPTIONS GR = Gravel % SA = Sand % SI = Silt % CL = Clay % | ROCK CORE UCS = MPa E = Elastic Modulus (GPa) v = Poisson's Ratio | Soils Non-Plastic Piezometer Installed * I.S.R.M Suggested Method 1981 ** BS1377 and ASTM D422 |
|--|---|--|

PROJECT : Duynefontein Nuclear 1 SSR

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Diabor
DRILLING METHOD : Rotary Core
MACHINE : SECO D3
BOREHOLE DEPTH : 30.02m
DATE START : 08 February 2008
DATE FINISH : 11 February 2008

NORTHING : 3726105.684
EASTING : 53585.103
ELEVATION : 5.428
ORIENTATION : Vertical
LOGGED BY : John Brown
REVIEWED BY : Lewis Prince

| DRILL RUN/RQD | | | | FRACTURE FREQUENCY (f/m) | STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (N-Value) | POINT LOAD STRENGTH (UCS MPa) | LABORATORY ANALYSIS | | | | | | | DEPTH (m) | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------|------|--------------------------------|----|----|----|-----------|--------|--|
| DRILL RUN (m) | DRILLING METHOD | CORE RECOVERY (%) | ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (%) | | | | * Rock Core | | | ** Grain Size Distribution (%) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | UCS | E | v | GR | SA | SI | CL | | | |
| 12.45 | SPT | 100 | | | 52 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13.50 | NWD4 | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13.95 | SPT | 100 | | | 45 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15.00 | NWD4 | 61 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15.45 | SPT | 67 | | | 64 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16.50 | NWD4 | 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16.95 | SPT | 67 | | | 73 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18.02 | NWD4 | 77 | 26 | 4 | | 24.10 | | | | | | | | | | 13.50-17.20m Layered light and grey-brown speckled white, <u>very dense</u> , intact, fine to medium SAND with fine shell fragments. Marine. |
| 19.52 | NWD4 | 95 | 52 | 2 | | | 24.80 | 11.50 | 0.13 | | | | | | | 17.20-19.17m Grey, moderately weathered, medium jointed, <u>medium hard rock</u> , SILTSTONE. Tygerberg Formation. Malmesbury Group. Joints: subvertical and subhorizontal, narrow, planar (vertical), silt filled, undulating (subhorizontal), minor iron staining. |
| 21.02 | NWD4 | 75 | 24 | 12 | | 22.39 | | | | | | | | | | 19.17-22.78m Laminated and convoluted dark and light grey, moderately weathered (highly weathered 19.17-19.40m), closely jointed, <u>soft rock</u> and <u>medium hard rock</u> , MUDSTONE. Malmesbury Group. Joints: 45° - 75° to core axis, planar, undulating or stepped, narrow, minor silt coating, often weak joint walls. |
| 22.52 | NWD4 | 93 | 47 | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24.02 | NWD4 | 89 | 21 | | | 37.73 | | | | | | | | | | |

GRAIN SIZE DESCRIPTIONS

GR = Gravel %
 SA = Sand %
 SI = Silt %
 CL = Clay %

ROCK CORE

UCS = MPa
 E = Elastic Modulus (GPa)
 v = Poisson's Ratio

Soils Non-Plastic
 Piezometer Installed

* I.S.R.M Suggested Method 1981

** BS1377 and ASTM D422

PROJECT : Duynefontein Nuclear 1 SSR

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Diabor
DRILLING METHOD : Rotary Core
MACHINE : SECO D3
BOREHOLE DEPTH : 30.02m
DATE START : 08 February 2008
DATE FINISH : 11 February 2008

NORTHING : 3726105.684
EASTING : 53585.103
ELEVATION : 5.428
ORIENTATION : Vertical
LOGGED BY : John Brown
REVIEWED BY : Lewis Prince

| DRILL RUN/RQD | | | | FRACTURE FREQUENCY (f/m) | STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (N-Value) | POINT LOAD STRENGTH (UCS MPa) | LABORATORY ANALYSIS | | | | | | | DEPTH (m) | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|----|----|----|-----------|---|-------------|
| DRILL RUN (m) | DRILLING METHOD | CORE RECOVERY (%) | ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (%) | | | | * Rock Core | | | ** Grain Size Distribution (%) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | UCS | E | v | GR | SA | SI | CL | | | |
| 25.52 | NWD4 | 84 | 9 | >20 | | | | | | | | | | | <p>22.78-24.40m Greenish grey, slightly weathered, closely to medium jointed, <u>hard rock</u>, GREYWACKE. Malmesbury Group.</p> <p>Joints: steeply dipping, weathered joint surfaces, wide, thick clayey silt or broken rock.</p> | |
| 27.02 | NWD4 | 83 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | <p>24.40-25.80m Dark grey, slightly weathered, highly weathered along narrow steeply, very closely to closely jointed, dipping shears, <u>medium hard rock</u>, with layers <u>soft rock</u>, MUDSTONE. Malmesbury Group.</p> <p>Joints: mainly steeply dipping, soft joint walls, often sheared, some thick clayey silt infill.</p> | |
| 28.52 | NWD4 | 41 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | <p>25.80-30.02m Light grey, unweathered, closely jointed, <u>hard rock</u>, GREYWACKE. Tygerberg Formation. Malmesbury Group.</p> <p>Joints: vertical, subhorizontal, core extensively broken, planar, narrow, slight joint alteration, otherwise clean.</p> | |
| 30.02 | NWD4 | 75 | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | <p>END OF BOREHOLE</p> | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <p>Note: 1. Borehole stopped at 30.02m. 2. Complete lost of drill water below 25.52m.</p> | |

GRAIN SIZE DESCRIPTIONS

GR = Gravel %
 SA = Sand %
 SI = Silt %
 CL = Clay %

ROCK CORE

UCS = MPa
 E = Elastic Modulus (GPa)
 v = Poisson's Ratio

Soils Non-Plastic
 Piezometer Installed

* I.S.R.M Suggested Method 1981

** BS1377 and ASTM D422

PROJECT : Duynefontein Nuclear 1 SSR

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Diabor
DRILLING METHOD : Rotary Core
MACHINE : SECO D3
BOREHOLE DEPTH : 26.92m
DATE START : 23 February 2008
DATE FINISH : 06 March 2008

NORTHING : 3726329.754
EASTING : 53060.803
ELEVATION : 17.816
ORIENTATION : Vertical
LOGGED BY : John Brown
REVIEWED BY : Lewis Prince

| DRILL RUN/RQD | | | | FRACTURE FREQUENCY (f/m) | STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (N-Value) | POINT LOAD STRENGTH (UCS MPa) | LABORATORY ANALYSIS | | | | | | | DEPTH (m) | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|----|---|--------------------------------|----|----|----|-----------|--|-------------|
| DRILL RUN (m) | DRILLING METHOD | CORE RECOVERY (%) | ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (%) | | | | * Rock Core | | | ** Grain Size Distribution (%) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | UCS | E | v | GR | SA | SI | CL | | | |
| 1.50 | NXC | 63 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.00-3.50m Layered light grey, off-white and light orangey brown, <u>loose</u> , intact, fine to medium SAND with coarse shell fragments. Aeolian. | |
| 1.95 | SPT | 69 | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.00 | NWD4 | 59 | | | | | 0 | 92 | 0 | 8 | | | | | | |
| 3.45 | SPT | 44 | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | 3.50-9.00m Variably off-white or light brown speckled white, <u>loose to medium dense</u> , intact, fine to medium SAND, occasionally coarse sand and abundant shell fragments. Aeolian. | |
| 4.50 | NWD4 | 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.95 | SPT | 53 | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.00 | NWD4 | 69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9.00-10.50m Dark brown, <u>very dense</u> , intact, medium to coarse SAND with coarse shell fragments. Marine? | |
| 6.45 | SPT | 49 | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.50 | NWD4 | 67 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.95 | SPT | 42 | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | 10.50-16.50m Light grey-brown, <u>very dense</u> , intact, fine to medium SAND with fine shell fragments. Marine? | |
| 9.00 | NWD4 | 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.45 | SPT | 100 | | 66 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.50 | NWD4 | 73 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10.50-16.50m Light grey-brown, <u>very dense</u> , intact, fine to medium SAND with fine shell fragments. Marine? | |
| 10.95 | SPT | 67 | | 59 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12.00 | NWD4 | 92 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12.30 | SPT | 43 | | Ref | | | | | | | | | | | 10.50-16.50m Light grey-brown, <u>very dense</u> , intact, fine to medium SAND with fine shell fragments. Marine? | |
| 13.50 | NWD4 | 72 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13.95 | SPT | 51 | | 64 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15.00 | NWD4 | 57 | | | | | 0 | 94 | 3 | 3 | | | | | | |

GRAIN SIZE DESCRIPTIONS

GR = Gravel %
 SA = Sand %
 SI = Silt %
 CL = Clay %

ROCK CORE

UCS = MPa
 E = Elastic Modulus (GPa)
 v = Poisson's Ratio

Soils Non-Plastic
 Piezometer Installed

* I.S.R.M Suggested Method 1981

** BS1377 and ASTM D422

PROJECT : Duynefontein Nuclear 1 SSR

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Diabor
DRILLING METHOD : Rotary Core
MACHINE : SECO D3
BOREHOLE DEPTH : 26.92m
DATE START : 23 February 2008
DATE FINISH : 06 March 2008

NORTHING : 3726329.754
EASTING : 53060.803
ELEVATION : 17.816
ORIENTATION : Vertical
LOGGED BY : John Brown
REVIEWED BY : Lewis Prince

| DRILL RUN/RQD | | | | FRACTURE FREQUENCY (f/m) | STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (N-Value) | POINT LOAD STRENGTH (UCS MPa) | LABORATORY ANALYSIS | | | | | | | DEPTH (m) | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION | |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------|------|--------------------------------|----|----|----|-----------|--------|-------------|---|
| DRILL RUN (m) | DRILLING METHOD | CORE RECOVERY (%) | ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (%) | | | | * Rock Core | | | ** Grain Size Distribution (%) | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | UCS | E | v | GR | SA | SI | CL | | | | |
| 15.45 | SPT | 64 | | | 67 | | | | | | 0 | 94 | 3 | 3 | | | |
| 16.50 | NWD4 | 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16.95 | SPT | 69 | | | 76 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18.00 | NWD4 | 69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18.45 | SPT | 31 | | | 56 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19.50 | NWD4 | 78 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19.75 | SPT | 100 | | | Ref | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20.92 | NWD4 | 50 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16.50-19.75m Off-white or light brown, very dense, intact, fine to medium SAND with coarse shell fragments. Marine. |
| 22.42 | NWD4 | 68 | 9 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23.92 | NWD4 | 45 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19.75-20.51m Very coarse shells and coral within an inferred sand matrix. Marine. |
| 25.42 | NWD4 | 100 | 50 | | | | 25.30 | 28.40 | 0.24 | | | | | | | | 20.51-24.76m Greenish grey, moderately weathered, closely jointed (in places very closely jointed), medium hard rock, GREYWACKE (sandstone) with highly weathered sections. Tygerberg Formation. Malmesbury Group. Joints: Subvertical, cross-joints and subhorizontal, planar and undulating, generally wide, narrow, occasionally wide, infilled with clay soft joint walls |
| 26.92 | NWD4 | 100 | 57 | 6 | | 35.88 | | | | | | | | | | | 24.76-26.92m Light grey, slightly weathered, medium jointed occasionally widely jointed, hard rock, GREYWACKE (sandstone) with abundant leached/hailed fractured. Tygerberg Formation. Malmesbury Group. Joints: Cross-joints and subhorizontal joints, planar, rough, wide, fractured rock, infill, or quartz crystals. Many healed quartz filled fractures. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27-30m END OF BOREHOLE |

GRAIN SIZE DESCRIPTIONS

GR = Gravel %
SA = Sand %
SI = Silt %
CL = Clay %

ROCK CORE

UCS = MPa
E = Elastic Modulus (GPa)
v = Poisson's Ratio

Soils Non-Plastic
Piezometer Installed

* I.S.R.M Suggested Method 1981

** BS1377 and ASTM D422

PROJECT : Duynefontein Nuclear 1 SSR
DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Diabor
DRILLING METHOD : Rotary Core
MACHINE : SECO D15
BOREHOLE DEPTH : 30.13m
DATE START : 08 April 2008
DATE FINISH : 10 April 2008

NORTHING : 3726527.384
EASTING : 52967.352
ELEVATION : 16.221
ORIENTATION : Vertical
LOGGED BY : John Brown
REVIEWED BY : Lewis Prince

| DRILL RUN/RQD | | | | FRACTURE FREQUENCY (f/m) | STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (N-Value) | POINT LOAD STRENGTH (UCS MPa) | LABORATORY ANALYSIS | | | | | | | DEPTH (m) | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|----|----|----|-----------|--|-------------|
| DRILL RUN (m) | DRILLING METHOD | CORE RECOVERY (%) | ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (%) | | | | * Rock Core | | | ** Grain Size Distribution (%) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | UCS | E | v | GR | SA | SI | CL | | | |
| 1.50 | NXC | 71 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.00-2.00m Off-white and light yellow, <u>loose</u> , slightly silty, fine to medium SAND (slightly calcetised - silt contact). Aeolian with poorly formed calcrete. | |
| 1.95 | SPT | 42 | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.00 | NWD4 | 98 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.00-13.00m Off-white to light grey, <u>loose to medium dense</u> , fine SAND with fine shell fragments. Aeolian. | |
| 3.45 | SPT | 71 | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.50 | NWD4 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.95 | SPT | 47 | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.00 | NWD4 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.45 | SPT | 44 | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.50 | NWD4 | 79 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.95 | SPT | 100 | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.00 | NWD4 | 85 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.45 | SPT | 91 | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.50 | NWD4 | 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.95 | SPT | 78 | | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12.00 | NWD4 | 80 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

GRAIN SIZE DESCRIPTIONS

 GR = Gravel %
 SA = Sand %
 SI = Silt %
 CL = Clay %

ROCK CORE

 UCS = MPa
 E = Elastic Modulus (GPa)
 v = Poisson's Ratio

 Soils Non-Plastic
 Piezometer Installed

* I.S.R.M Suggested Method 1981

** BS1377 and ASTM D422

PROJECT : Duynefontein Nuclear 1 SSR

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Diabor
DRILLING METHOD : Rotary Core
MACHINE : SECO D15
BOREHOLE DEPTH : 30.13m
DATE START : 08 April 2008
DATE FINISH : 10 April 2008

NORTHING : 3726527.384
EASTING : 52967.352
ELEVATION : 16.221
ORIENTATION : Vertical
LOGGED BY : John Brown
REVIEWED BY : Lewis Prince

| DRILL RUN/RQD | | | | FRACTURE FREQUENCY (f/m) | STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (N-Value) | POINT LOAD STRENGTH (UCS MPa) | LABORATORY ANALYSIS | | | | | | | DEPTH (m) | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|----|----|----|-----------|--------|-------------|
| DRILL RUN (m) | DRILLING METHOD | CORE RECOVERY (%) | ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (%) | | | | * Rock Core | | | ** Grain Size Distribution (%) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | UCS | E | v | GR | SA | SI | CL | | | |
| 12.45 | SPT | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13.50 | NWD4 | 78 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13.95 | SPT | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15.00 | NWD4 | 80 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15.45 | SPT | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16.50 | NWD4 | 76 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16.95 | SPT | 93 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18.13 | NWD4 | 71 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18.58 | SPT | 84 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19.63 | NWD4 | 82 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20.08 | SPT | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21.13 | NWD4 | 74 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21.58 | SPT | 64 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22.63 | NWD4 | 57 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23.08 | SPT | 71 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24.13 | NWD4 | 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

13.00-17.00m

 Light grey, loose, fine SAND with fine shell fragments. Aeolian?

17.00-24.58m

 Variable light grey brownish off-white, medium dense, fine SAND with fine shell fragments. Marine.

GRAIN SIZE DESCRIPTIONS

GR = Gravel %
 SA = Sand %
 SI = Silt %
 CL = Clay %

ROCK CORE

UCS = MPa
 E = Elastic Modulus (GPa)
 v = Poisson's Ratio

Soils Non-Plastic
 Piezometer Installed

* I.S.R.M Suggested Method 1981

** BS1377 and ASTM D422

PROJECT : Duynefontein Nuclear 1 SSR
DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Diabor
DRILLING METHOD : Rotary Core
MACHINE : SECO D15
BOREHOLE DEPTH : 30.13m
DATE START : 08 April 2008
DATE FINISH : 10 April 2008

NORTHING : 3726527.384
EASTING : 52967.352
ELEVATION : 16.221
ORIENTATION : Vertical
LOGGED BY : John Brown
REVIEWED BY : Lewis Prince

| DRILL RUN/RQD | | | | FRACTURE FREQUENCY (f/m) | STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (N-Value) | POINT LOAD STRENGTH (UCS MPa) | LABORATORY ANALYSIS | | | | | | | DEPTH (m) | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------|---|--------------------------------|----|----|----|-----------|--------|---|
| DRILL RUN (m) | DRILLING METHOD | CORE RECOVERY (%) | ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (%) | | | | * Rock Core | | | ** Grain Size Distribution (%) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | UCS | E | v | GR | SA | SI | CL | | | |
| 24.58 | SPT | 69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25.63 | NWD4 | 81 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24.58-26.48m Greenish grey and off-white, <u>medium dense to dense</u> , slightly clayey SAND with coarse to very coarse shell fragments and pieces of shale. GRAVEL. Marine. |
| 26.08 | SPT | 62 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27.13 | NWD4 | 67 | 0 | >20 | | | | | | | | | | | | 26.48-27.26m Greenish grey, completely weathered, <u>soft rock</u> , SHALE fragments within a sandy or clayey sand matrix. Tygerberg Formation. Malmesbury Group. |
| 28.63 | NWD4 | 94 | 9 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 27.26-27.93m Greenish grey, completely weathered, closely to medium jointed, <u>soft rock</u> , GREYWACKE. Malmesbury Group. |
| | | | | >20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30.13 | NWD4 | 94 | 21 | 6 | 42.8 | 10.7 | 22.5 | 0.218 | | | | | | | | Joints: Steeply dipping (2 sets), planar, wide, clayey silt infilled, healed quartz vein. 27.93-28.42m Greenish grey, highly to completely weathered, very closely jointed, friable <u>very soft rock</u> , GREYWACKE. |
| | | | | >20 | 14.6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | END OF BOREHOLE |

GRAIN SIZE DESCRIPTIONS

 GR = Gravel %
 SA = Sand %
 SI = Silt %
 CL = Clay %

ROCK CORE

 UCS = MPa
 E = Elastic Modulus (GPa)
 v = Poisson's Ratio

 Soils Non-Plastic
 Piezometer Installed

* I.S.R.M Suggested Method 1981

** BS1377 and ASTM D422

PROJECT : Duynefontein Nuclear 1 SSR

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Diabor
DRILLING METHOD : Rotary Core
MACHINE : SECO D15
BOREHOLE DEPTH : 40.14m
DATE START : 07 February 2008
DATE FINISH : 13 February 2008

NORTHING : 3726736.263
EASTING : 52859.935
ELEVATION : 16.367
ORIENTATION : Vertical
LOGGED BY : John Brown
REVIEWED BY : Lewis Prince

| DRILL RUN/RQD | | | | FRACTURE FREQUENCY (f/m) | STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (N-Value) | POINT LOAD STRENGTH (UCS MPa) | LABORATORY ANALYSIS | | | | DEPTH (m) | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION | |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|-----------|--------|-------------|--|
| DRILL RUN (m) | DRILLING METHOD | CORE RECOVERY (%) | ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (%) | | | | * Rock Core | | | ** Grain Size Distribution (%) | | | | |
| | | | | | | | UCS | E | v | GR | | | | SA |
| 1.50 | NXC | 51 | | | | | | | 0 | 95 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 0.00-4.60m Light orangey brown and off-white, <u>loose becoming medium dense</u> , intact, fine SAND. Aeolian. |
| 1.95 | SPT | 42 | | 5 | | | | | | | | | 2 | |
| 3.00 | NWD4 | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | |
| 3.45 | SPT | 38 | | 10 | | | | | | | | | 4 | |
| 4.50 | NWD4 | 59 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4.60-5.00m Off-white, <u>medium dense</u> , silty, fine SAND with some poorly formed calcrete. Pedogenic. |
| 4.95 | SPT | 53 | | 13 | | | | | | | | | 6 | |
| 6.00 | NWD4 | 73 | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | 5.00-6.50m Off-white, <u>medium dense</u> , intact, slightly silty, fine SAND with medium shell fragments. Aeolian. |
| 6.45 | SPT | 71 | | 15 | | | | | | | | | 8 | |
| 7.50 | NWD4 | 91 | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | 6.50-10.50m Dark, grey brown speckled white, <u>medium dense</u> , intact, fine to medium SAND with medium to coarse shell fragments. Marine? (beach deposit). |
| 7.95 | SPT | 69 | | 17 | | | | | | | | | 10 | |
| 9.00 | NWD4 | 80 | | | | | | | 0 | 96 | 1 | 3 | 11 | |
| 9.45 | SPT | 51 | | 19 | | | | | | | | | 12 | |
| 10.50 | NWD4 | 87 | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | 10.50-11.00m Grey-brown, <u>medium dense</u> , intact, fine to coarse SAND. Marine. |
| 10.95 | SPT | 64 | | 22 | | | | | | | | | 14 | |
| 12.00 | NWD4 | 79 | | | | | | | | | | | 15 | |
| 12.45 | SPT | 56 | | 23 | | | | | | | | | 16 | |
| 13.50 | NWD4 | 68 | | | | | | | 0 | 94 | 2 | 3 | 17 | |
| 13.95 | SPT | 84 | | 31 | | | | | 0 | 98 | 0 | 2 | 18 | |
| 15.00 | NWD4 | 82 | | | | | | | | | | | 19 | |

GRAIN SIZE DESCRIPTIONS

GR = Gravel %
 SA = Sand %
 SI = Silt %
 CL = Clay %

ROCK CORE

UCS = MPa
 E = Elastic Modulus (GPa)
 v = Poisson's Ratio

Soils Non-Plastic
 Piezometer Installed

* I.S.R.M Suggested Method 1981

** BS1377 and ASTM D422

PROJECT : Duynefontein Nuclear 1 SSR

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Diabor
DRILLING METHOD : Rotary Core
MACHINE : SECO D15
BOREHOLE DEPTH : 40.14m
DATE START : 07 February 2008
DATE FINISH : 13 February 2008

NORTHING : 3726736.263
EASTING : 52859.935
ELEVATION : 16.367
ORIENTATION : Vertical
LOGGED BY : John Brown
REVIEWED BY : Lewis Prince

| DRILL RUN/RQD | | | | FRACTURE FREQUENCY (f/m) | STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (N-Value) | POINT LOAD STRENGTH (UCS MPa) | LABORATORY ANALYSIS | | | | | | | DEPTH (m) | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|----|----|----|-----------|--------|-------------|
| DRILL RUN (m) | DRILLING METHOD | CORE RECOVERY (%) | ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (%) | | | | * Rock Core | | | ** Grain Size Distribution (%) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | UCS | E | v | GR | SA | SI | CL | | | |
| 15.45 | SPT | 62 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16.50 | NWD4 | 83 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16.95 | SPT | 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18.00 | NWD4 | 56 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18.45 | SPT | 62 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19.50 | NWD4 | 62 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19.95 | SPT | 58 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21.00 | NWD4 | 63 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21.45 | SPT | 56 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22.50 | NWD4 | 77 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22.95 | SPT | 64 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24.00 | NWD4 | 70 | | | | | | | 0 | 98 | 0 | 2 | | | | |
| 24.45 | SPT | 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25.50 | NWD4 | 89 | 56 | >20 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27.00 | SPT | 95 | 25 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27.40 | NWD4 | 88 | 95 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28.63 | NWD4 | 95 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30.13 | NWD4 | 97 | 18 | >20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

GRAIN SIZE DESCRIPTIONS

GR = Gravel %
 SA = Sand %
 SI = Silt %
 CL = Clay %

ROCK CORE

UCS = MPa
 E = Elastic Modulus (GPa)
 v = Poisson's Ratio

Soils Non-Plastic
 Piezometer Installed

* I.S.R.M Suggested Method 1981

** BS1377 and ASTM D422

PROJECT : Duynefontein Nuclear 1 SSR

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Diabor
DRILLING METHOD : Rotary Core
MACHINE : SECO D15
BOREHOLE DEPTH : 40.14m
DATE START : 07 February 2008
DATE FINISH : 13 February 2008

NORTHING : 3726736.263
EASTING : 52859.935
ELEVATION : 16.367
ORIENTATION : Vertical
LOGGED BY : John Brown
REVIEWED BY : Lewis Prince

| DRILL RUN/RQD | | | | FRACTURE FREQUENCY (f/m) | STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (N-Value) | POINT LOAD STRENGTH (UCS MPa) | LABORATORY ANALYSIS | | | | | | | DEPTH (m) | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|------|---|--------------------------------|----|----|----|---|--|-------------|
| DRILL RUN (m) | DRILLING METHOD | CORE RECOVERY (%) | ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (%) | | | | * Rock Core | | | ** Grain Size Distribution (%) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | UCS | E | v | GR | SA | SI | CL | | | |
| 31.50 | NWD4 | 100 | 24 | 10 | 153.3 | 34.6 | 58 | 0.17 | | | | | | | <p>28.10-32.54m Dark greenish grey with white quartz veins, slightly weathered, moderately weathered where shear zones present, closely to very closely jointed, <u>hard rock</u>, GREYWACKE. Malmesbury Group.</p> <p>Joints: Prominent subvertical joint, planar, wide (2-3mm), infilled with quartz (vuggy), some pyrite. Cross-joints, planar, stepped or undulating, narrow occasionally wide, often quartz filled. Sheared in places.</p> | |
| 33.00 | NWD4 | 97 | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34.20 | NWD4 | 97 | 51 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35.80 | NWD4 | 98 | 24 | 5 | 129.3 | | | | | | | | | <p>32.54-40.14m Dark greenish grey, largely unweathered, medium to widely jointed, <u>hard rock to very hard rock</u>, GREYWACKE. Tygerberg Formation. Malmesbury Group.</p> <p>Joints: Predominantly steeply dipping (70° - bedding), planar, either clean or with quartz crystal growth on joint walls, wide (1-5 mm), either vuggy or healed with quartz. Two sets cross joints (45° dip), planar to undulating, 1-2 mm, wide, clean or quartz filled (vuggy in places).</p> | | |
| 37.40 | NWD4 | 99 | 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38.90 | NWD4 | 100 | 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40.14 | NWD4 | 98 | 85 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 198.9 | | | | | | | | | END OF BOREHOLE | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

GRAIN SIZE DESCRIPTIONS

GR = Gravel %
 SA = Sand %
 SI = Silt %
 CL = Clay %

ROCK CORE

UCS = MPa
 E = Elastic Modulus (GPa)
 v = Poisson's Ratio

Soils Non-Plastic
 Piezometer Installed

* I.S.R.M Suggested Method 1981

** BS1377 and ASTM D422

PROJECT : Duynefontein Nuclear 1 SSR

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Diabor
DRILLING METHOD : Rotary Core
MACHINE : SECO D15
BOREHOLE DEPTH : 28.50m
DATE START : 10 March 2008
DATE FINISH : 13 March 2008

NORTHING : 3726931.630
EASTING : 52768.018
ELEVATION : 15.493
ORIENTATION : Vertical
LOGGED BY : John Brown
REVIEWED BY : Lewis Prince

| DRILL RUN/RQD | | | | FRACTURE FREQUENCY (f/m) | STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (N-Value) | POINT LOAD STRENGTH (UCS MPa) | LABORATORY ANALYSIS | | | | | | | DEPTH (m) | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|----|----|----|-----------|--------|---|
| DRILL RUN (m) | DRILLING METHOD | CORE RECOVERY (%) | ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (%) | | | | * Rock Core | | | ** Grain Size Distribution (%) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | UCS | E | v | GR | SA | SI | CL | | | |
| 1.50 | NXC | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <p>0.00-3.00m Light grey speckled white, <u>loose</u>, fine to medium SAND with shell fragments. Aeolian.</p> <p>3.00-3.50m Light yellowish brown, <u>loose</u>, slightly cemented, fine SAND. Aeolian?</p> <p>3.50-8.00m Layered light grey, off-white and yellowish brown, <u>loose</u>, fine to medium SAND. Aeolian.</p> <p>8.00-18.50m Grey brown, <u>medium dense</u>, fine to medium SAND. Marine?</p> |
| 1.95 | SPT | 47 | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.00 | NWD4 | 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.45 | SPT | 44 | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.50 | NWD4 | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.95 | SPT | 42 | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.00 | NWD4 | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.45 | SPT | 44 | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.50 | NWD4 | 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.95 | SPT | 49 | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.00 | NWD4 | 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.45 | SPT | 47 | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.50 | NWD4 | 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.95 | SPT | 42 | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12.00 | NWD4 | 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

GRAIN SIZE DESCRIPTIONS

GR = Gravel %
 SA = Sand %
 SI = Silt %
 CL = Clay %

ROCK CORE

UCS = MPa
 E = Elastic Modulus (GPa)
 v = Poisson's Ratio

Soils Non-Plastic
 Piezometer Installed

* I.S.R.M Suggested Method 1981

** BS1377 and ASTM D422

PROJECT : Duynefontein Nuclear 1 SSR
DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Diabor
DRILLING METHOD : Rotary Core
MACHINE : SECO D15
BOREHOLE DEPTH : 28.50m
DATE START : 10 March 2008
DATE FINISH : 13 March 2008

NORTHING : 3726931.630
EASTING : 52768.018
ELEVATION : 15.493
ORIENTATION : Vertical
LOGGED BY : John Brown
REVIEWED BY : Lewis Prince

| DRILL RUN/RQD | | | | FRACTURE FREQUENCY (f/m) | STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (N-Value) | POINT LOAD STRENGTH (UCS MPa) | LABORATORY ANALYSIS | | | | | | | DEPTH (m) | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|----|----|----|-----------|--------|-------------|
| DRILL RUN (m) | DRILLING METHOD | CORE RECOVERY (%) | ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (%) | | | | * Rock Core | | | ** Grain Size Distribution (%) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | UCS | E | v | GR | SA | SI | CL | | | |
| 12.45 | SPT | 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13.50 | NWD4 | 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13.95 | SPT | 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15.00 | NWD4 | 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15.45 | SPT | 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16.50 | NWD4 | 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16.95 | SPT | 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18.00 | NWD4 | 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18.45 | SPT | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19.50 | NWD4 | 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19.95 | SPT | 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21.00 | NWD4 | 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21.45 | SPT | 56 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22.50 | NWD4 | 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22.95 | SPT | 51 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24.00 | NWD4 | 37 | 0 | >20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

8.00-18.50m
 Grey brown, medium dense, fine to medium SAND. Marine?

18.50-22.50m
 Light grey-brown speckled white, medium dense, fine to coarse SAND with coarse shell fragments. Marine.

22.50-22.95m
 Greenish grey speckled white, medium dense, medium to coarse SAND with very coarse shell fragments. Marine.

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| GRAIN SIZE DESCRIPTIONS GR = Gravel % SA = Sand % SI = Silt % CL = Clay % | ROCK CORE UCS = MPa E = Elastic Modulus (GPa) v = Poisson's Ratio | Soils Non-Plastic Piezometer Installed * I.S.R.M Suggested Method 1981 ** BS1377 and ASTM D422 |
|--|---|--|

PROJECT : Duynefontein Nuclear 1 SSR

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Diabor
DRILLING METHOD : Rotary Core
MACHINE : SECO D15
BOREHOLE DEPTH : 28.50m
DATE START : 10 March 2008
DATE FINISH : 13 March 2008

NORTHING : 3726931.630
EASTING : 52768.018
ELEVATION : 15.493
ORIENTATION : Vertical
LOGGED BY : John Brown
REVIEWED BY : Lewis Prince

| DRILL RUN/RQD | | | | FRACTURE FREQUENCY (f/m) | STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (N-Value) | POINT LOAD STRENGTH (UCS MPa) | LABORATORY ANALYSIS | | | | | | | DEPTH (m) | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|----|----|----|-----------|---|-------------|
| DRILL RUN (m) | DRILLING METHOD | CORE RECOVERY (%) | ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (%) | | | | * Rock Core | | | ** Grain Size Distribution (%) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | UCS | E | v | GR | SA | SI | CL | | | |
| 25.50 | NWD4 | 87 | 11 | 11.5 >20 | 22.6 | | | | | | | | | 25 | <p>22.95-24.00m Light greenish grey, moderately weathered, very closely jointed, <u>medium hard rock</u>, GREYWACKE (sample recovered of coarse gravel due to grinding). Tygerberg Formation. Malmesbury Group.</p> <p>24.00-24.61m Light grey, moderately weathered, closely jointed, <u>medium hard rock</u>, GREYWACKE. Malmesbury Group.</p> <p>Joints: Steeply dipping and subhorizontal, planar, narrow, minor silt (some core grinding at top).</p> <p>24.61-24.80m Light grey, highly weathered, very closely fractured, soft rock, GREYWACKE.</p> <p>24.80-27.43m Light greenish grey, slightly weathered, locally moderately weathered, closely and medium weathered, generally hard rock, GREYWACKE. Malmesbury Group.</p> <p>Joints: Mainly steeply dipping (70° bedding), planar, narrow occasionally wide, silt coated.</p> <p>27.43-28.50m Light grey, largely unweathered, closely jointed (occasional medium jointed), hard rock, GREYWACKE. Tygerberg Formation. Malmesbury Group.</p> <p>Joints: Steeply dipping.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">END OF BOREHOLE</p> | |
| 27.00 | NWD4 | 93 | 25 | 8.6 | 17.6 | | | | | | | | | 26 | | |
| 28.50 | NWD4 | 97 | 19 | 8 | 39.3 | | | | | | | | | 27 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 31 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 32 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 33 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 34 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 35 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 36 | | |

GRAIN SIZE DESCRIPTIONS

GR = Gravel %
 SA = Sand %
 SI = Silt %
 CL = Clay %

ROCK CORE

UCS = MPa
 E = Elastic Modulus (GPa)
 v = Poisson's Ratio

Soils Non-Plastic
 Piezometer Installed

* I.S.R.M Suggested Method 1981

** BS1377 and ASTM D422

PROJECT : Duynefontein Nuclear 1 SSR

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Diabor
DRILLING METHOD : Rotary Core
MACHINE : SECO D3
BOREHOLE DEPTH : 27.05m
DATE START : 26 January 2008
DATE FINISH : 01 February 2008

NORTHING : 3727135.092
EASTING : 52676.960
ELEVATION : 15.636
ORIENTATION : Vertical
LOGGED BY : John Brown
REVIEWED BY : Lewis Prince

| DRILL RUN/RQD | | | | FRACTURE FREQUENCY (f/m) | STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (N-Value) | POINT LOAD STRENGTH (UCS MPa) | LABORATORY ANALYSIS | | | | | | | DEPTH (m) | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|----|----|----|-----------|--|-------------|
| DRILL RUN (m) | DRILLING METHOD | CORE RECOVERY (%) | ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (%) | | | | * Rock Core | | | ** Grain Size Distribution (%) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | UCS | E | v | GR | SA | SI | CL | | | |
| 1.50 | NXC | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.00-3.00m Off-white, generally <u>medium dense</u> , (dense between 1.0-1.5m), slightly to moderately calcretised fine SAND. Pedocrete. | |
| 1.95 | SPT | 27 | | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.05 | NWD4 | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.50 | SPT | 33 | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | 3.00-6.00m Light brown, <u>medium dense</u> , slightly silty, fine SAND. Aeolian. | |
| 4.55 | NWD4 | 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.00 | SPT | 56 | | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.00 | NWD4 | 78 | | | | | | | 0 | 94 | 1 | 5 | | | | |
| 6.45 | SPT | 64 | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | 6.00-19.95m Greyish brown, <u>loose</u> , intact, fine SAND. Aeolian/Marine? | |
| 7.50 | NWD4 | 62 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.95 | SPT | 64 | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.00 | NWD4 | 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.45 | SPT | 69 | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.50 | NWD4 | 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.95 | SPT | 31 | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12.00 | NWD4 | 66 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12.45 | SPT | 67 | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13.50 | NWD4 | 73 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13.95 | SPT | 71 | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15.00 | NWD4 | 74 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

GRAIN SIZE DESCRIPTIONS

GR = Gravel %
 SA = Sand %
 SI = Silt %
 CL = Clay %

ROCK CORE

UCS = MPa
 E = Elastic Modulus (GPa)
 v = Poisson's Ratio

Soils Non-Plastic
 Piezometer Installed

* I.S.R.M Suggested Method 1981

** BS1377 and ASTM D422

PROJECT : Duynefontein Nuclear 1 SSR
DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Diabor
DRILLING METHOD : Rotary Core
MACHINE : SECO D3
BOREHOLE DEPTH : 27.05m
DATE START : 26 January 2008
DATE FINISH : 01 February 2008

NORTHING : 3727135.092
EASTING : 52676.960
ELEVATION : 15.636
ORIENTATION : Vertical
LOGGED BY : John Brown
REVIEWED BY : Lewis Prince

| DRILL RUN/RQD | | | | FRACTURE FREQUENCY (f/m) | STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (N-Value) | POINT LOAD STRENGTH (UCS MPa) | LABORATORY ANALYSIS | | | | | | | DEPTH (m) | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|------|---|--------------------------------|----|----|----|-----------|--------|--|
| DRILL RUN (m) | DRILLING METHOD | CORE RECOVERY (%) | ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (%) | | | | * Rock Core | | | ** Grain Size Distribution (%) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | UCS | E | v | GR | SA | SI | CL | | | |
| 15.45 | SPT | 71 | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16.50 | NWD4 | 55 | | | | | | | 0 | 98 | 0 | 2 | 16 | | | 6.00-19.95m Greyish brown, <u>loose</u> , intact, fine SAND. Aeolian/Marine? |
| 16.95 | SPT | 100 | | 5 | | | | | 0 | 95 | 2 | 3 | 17 | | | |
| 18.00 | NWD4 | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | 18 | | | |
| 18.45 | SPT | 100 | | 4 | | | | | | | | | 19 | | | |
| 19.50 | NWD4 | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | 19 | | | |
| 19.95 | SPT | 100 | | 57 | | | | | | | | | 20 | | | |
| 21.05 | NWD4 | 100 | 24 | | | 63.40 | 55.0 | 0.25 | | | | | 20 | | | 19.95-24.26m Greenish grey, unweathered, closely to medium jointed, <u>hard rock</u> , GREYWACKE. Tygerberg Formation. Malmesbury Group. Joints: Subvertical and cross joints, planar, stepped, narrow to wide, clean or quartz filled. |
| 22.55 | NWD4 | 100 | 0 | 8 | | | | | | | | | 21 | | | |
| 24.05 | NWD4 | 90 | 0 | 18 | | | | | | | | | 22 | | | |
| 24.05 | NWD4 | 90 | 0 | 9 | | 196.5 | | | | | | | 23 | | | |
| 25.55 | NWD4 | 63 | 0 | 8 | | | | | | | | | 24 | | | |
| 27.05 | NWD4 | 93 | 17 | 12 | | 42.7 | | | | | | | 25 | | | 24.26-25.70 Greenish grey with light green laminations, slightly weathered, closely to very closely jointed, <u>hard rock</u> , SHALE. Malmesbury Group. Joints: Steeply dipping bedding, planar, smooth, sheared central section. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 | | | Grey with thin white quartz veinlets, unweathered, closely jointed, <u>hard rock</u> , GREYWACKE. Tygerberg Formation. Malmesbury Group. Joints: Subhorizontal to cross joints, wide clean or quartz crystals, vuggy subvertical healed joints. |

END OF BOREHOLE

GRAIN SIZE DESCRIPTIONS

 GR = Gravel %
 SA = Sand %
 SI = Silt %
 CL = Clay %

ROCK CORE

 UCS = MPa
 E = Elastic Modulus (GPa)
 v = Poisson's Ratio

 Soils Non-Plastic
 Piezometer Installed

* I.S.R.M Suggested Method 1981

** BS1377 and ASTM D422

PROJECT : Duynefontein Nuclear 1 SSR

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Diabor
DRILLING METHOD : Rotary Core
MACHINE : SECO D3
BOREHOLE DEPTH : 21.58m
DATE START : 31 March 2008
DATE FINISH : 01 April 2008

NORTHING : 3727058.022
EASTING : 53079.818
ELEVATION : 7.149
ORIENTATION : Vertical
LOGGED BY : John Brown
REVIEWED BY : Lewis Prince

| DRILL RUN/RQD | | | | FRACTURE FREQUENCY (f/m) | STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (N-Value) | POINT LOAD STRENGTH (UCS MPa) | LABORATORY ANALYSIS | | | | | | | DEPTH (m) | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|----|----|----|-----------|--------|---|
| DRILL RUN (m) | DRILLING METHOD | CORE RECOVERY (%) | ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (%) | | | | * Rock Core | | | ** Grain Size Distribution (%) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | UCS | E | v | GR | SA | SI | CL | | | |
| 1.50 | NXC | 57 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 0.00-2.00m Orangey brown, <u>loose</u> , fine to medium SAND with medium shell fragments. Aeolian. |
| 1.95 | SPT | 98 | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | |
| 3.00 | NWD4 | 84 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 2.00-4.50m Light grey, <u>loose</u> , fine to medium SAND with medium shell fragments. Aeolian. |
| 3.45 | SPT | 87 | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | |
| 4.50 | NWD4 | 81 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4.50-9.00m Light grey, <u>loose to medium dense</u> , fine to medium SAND with medium shell fragments. Aeolian. |
| 4.95 | SPT | 76 | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | |
| 6.00 | NWD4 | 80 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | 9.00-9.15m Light grey, <u>loose to medium dense</u> , fine to coarse SAND (oxidised). Possible beach deposit. |
| 6.45 | SPT | 64 | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | |
| 7.50 | NWD4 | 77 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | |
| 7.95 | SPT | 69 | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | |
| 9.00 | NWD4 | 79 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | |
| 9.45 | SPT | 100 | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | |
| 10.50 | NWD4 | 82 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | |
| 10.95 | SPT | 62 | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | |
| 12.00 | NWD4 | 66 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | |

GRAIN SIZE DESCRIPTIONS

GR = Gravel %
 SA = Sand %
 SI = Silt %
 CL = Clay %

ROCK CORE

UCS = MPa
 E = Elastic Modulus (GPa)
 v = Poisson's Ratio

Soils Non-Plastic
 Piezometer Installed

* I.S.R.M Suggested Method 1981

** BS1377 and ASTM D422

PROJECT : Duynefontein Nuclear 1 SSR

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Diabor
DRILLING METHOD : Rotary Core
MACHINE : SECO D15
BOREHOLE DEPTH : 30.10m
DATE START : 28 March 2008
DATE FINISH : 01 April 2008

NORTHING : 3726978.932
EASTING : 52881.178
ELEVATION : 14.470
ORIENTATION : Vertical
LOGGED BY : John Brown
REVIEWED BY : Lewis Prince

| DRILL RUN/RQD | | | | FRACTURE FREQUENCY (f/m) | STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (N-Value) | POINT LOAD STRENGTH (UCS MPa) | LABORATORY ANALYSIS | | | | | | | DEPTH (m) | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION | |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|----|----|----|-----------|--------|-------------|--|
| DRILL RUN (m) | DRILLING METHOD | CORE RECOVERY (%) | ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (%) | | | | * Rock Core | | | ** Grain Size Distribution (%) | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | UCS | E | v | GR | SA | SI | CL | | | | |
| 1.50 | NXC | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.95 | SPT | 51 | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.00 | NWD4 | 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.45 | SPT | 53 | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.50 | NWD4 | 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.95 | SPT | 60 | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.00 | NWD4 | 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.45 | SPT | 47 | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.50 | NWD4 | 56 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.95 | SPT | 64 | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.00 | NWD4 | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.45 | SPT | 53 | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.50 | NWD4 | 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.95 | SPT | 47 | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12.00 | NWD4 | 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

0.00-3.50m

 Beige, very loose, fine to medium SAND with coarse shell fragments. Aeolian.

3.50-15.00m

 Beige alternating with grey layers, loose to medium dense, fine to medium SAND, possibly slightly silty (grey layers), medium shell fragments. Lagoonal environment.

GRAIN SIZE DESCRIPTIONS

GR = Gravel %
 SA = Sand %
 SI = Silt %
 CL = Clay %

ROCK CORE

UCS = MPa
 E = Elastic Modulus (GPa)
 v = Poisson's Ratio

Soils Non-Plastic
 Piezometer Installed

* I.S.R.M Suggested Method 1981

** BS1377 and ASTM D422

PROJECT : Duynefontein Nuclear 1 SSR

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Diabor
DRILLING METHOD : Rotary Core
MACHINE : SECO D15
BOREHOLE DEPTH : 30.10m
DATE START : 28 March 2008
DATE FINISH : 01 April 2008

NORTHING : 3726978.932
EASTING : 52881.178
ELEVATION : 14.470
ORIENTATION : Vertical
LOGGED BY : John Brown
REVIEWED BY : Lewis Prince

| DRILL RUN/RQD | | | | FRACTURE FREQUENCY (f/m) | STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (N-Value) | POINT LOAD STRENGTH (UCS MPa) | LABORATORY ANALYSIS | | | | | | | DEPTH (m) | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|------|-------|--------------------------------|----|----|----|-----------|--------|---|
| DRILL RUN (m) | DRILLING METHOD | CORE RECOVERY (%) | ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (%) | | | | * Rock Core | | | ** Grain Size Distribution (%) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | UCS | E | v | GR | SA | SI | CL | | | |
| 12.45 | SPT | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13.50 | NWD4 | 51 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3.50-15.00m Beige alternating with grey layers, <u>loose to medium dense</u> , fine to medium SAND, possibly slightly silty (grey layers), medium shell fragments. Lagoonal environment. |
| 13.95 | SPT | 56 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15.00 | NWD4 | 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15.45 | SPT | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16.50 | NWD4 | 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15.00-19.95m Light greyish off-white, <u>medium dense to dense</u> , fine to medium SAND with some coarse shell fragments. Marine? |
| 16.95 | SPT | 58 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18.00 | NWD4 | 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18.45 | SPT | 62 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19.50 | NWD4 | 54 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19.95-22.80m Light greenish grey, slightly weathered, closely jointed, <u>hard rock</u> , GREYWACKE with abundant vuggy quartz veins (subvertical). Tygerberg Formation. Malmesbury Group. Joints: Steeply dipping and cross-joints, planar, narrow, minor silt. Quartz veins wide, vuggy, often healed. |
| 19.95 | SPT | 51 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21.00 | NWD4 | 47 | 0 | 8.6 | 86.8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22.50 | NWD4 | 100 | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24.00 | NWD4 | 97 | 63 | 5.4 | | 104.1 | 10.7 | 54.4 | 0.163 | | | | | | | |

GRAIN SIZE DESCRIPTIONS

GR = Gravel %
 SA = Sand %
 SI = Silt %
 CL = Clay %

ROCK CORE

UCS = MPa
 E = Elastic Modulus (GPa)
 v = Poisson's Ratio

Soils Non-Plastic
 Piezometer Installed

* I.S.R.M Suggested Method 1981

** BS1377 and ASTM D422

PROJECT : Duynefontein Nuclear 1 SSR

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Diabor
DRILLING METHOD : Rotary Core
MACHINE : SECO D15
BOREHOLE DEPTH : 30.10m
DATE START : 28 March 2008
DATE FINISH : 01 April 2008

NORTHING : 3726978.932
EASTING : 52881.178
ELEVATION : 14.470
ORIENTATION : Vertical
LOGGED BY : John Brown
REVIEWED BY : Lewis Prince

| DRILL RUN/RQD | | | | FRACTURE FREQUENCY (f/m) | STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (N-Value) | POINT LOAD STRENGTH (UCS MPa) | LABORATORY ANALYSIS | | | | | | | DEPTH (m) | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|----|----|----|-----------|--------|--|
| DRILL RUN (m) | DRILLING METHOD | CORE RECOVERY (%) | ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (%) | | | | * Rock Core | | | ** Grain Size Distribution (%) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | UCS | E | v | GR | SA | SI | CL | | | |
| 25.50 | NWD4 | 99 | 21 | 9.3 | 59.8 | | | | | | | | | | | 22.80-25.40m Grey to dark grey, slightly weathered, medium jointed, <u>medium hard rock to hard rock</u> , GREYWACKE with abundant quartz veins. Malmesbury Group. Joints: Cross and steeply dipping, wide, weathered joint surfaces, quartz crystal formation, minor silt. |
| 27.00 | NWD4 | 95 | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28.60 | NWD4 | 98 | 13 | 5 | 59.8 | | | | | | | | | | | 27.00-30.10m Grey, unweathered, generally widely jointed locally closely jointed, <u>very hard rock</u> , GREYWACKE. Tygerberg Formation. Malmesbury Group. |
| 30.10 | NWD4 | 99 | 62 | 18.6 1.9 | 187.9 | | | | | | | | | | | Joints: Cross and subvertical, planar, narrow, clean. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | END OF BOREHOLE |

GRAIN SIZE DESCRIPTIONS

GR = Gravel %
 SA = Sand %
 SI = Silt %
 CL = Clay %

ROCK CORE

UCS = MPa
 E = Elastic Modulus (GPa)
 v = Poisson's Ratio

Soils Non-Plastic
 Piezometer Installed

* I.S.R.M Suggested Method 1981

** BS1377 and ASTM D422

PROJECT : Duynefontein Nuclear 1 SSR
DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Diabor
DRILLING METHOD : Rotary Core
MACHINE : SECO D15
BOREHOLE DEPTH : 29.60m
DATE START : 16 April 2008
DATE FINISH : 17 April 2008

NORTHING : 3726858.326
EASTING : 53167.492
ELEVATION : 10.016
ORIENTATION : Vertical
LOGGED BY : John Brown
REVIEWED BY : Lewis Prince

| DRILL RUN/RQD | | | | FRACTURE FREQUENCY (f/m) | STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (N-Value) | POINT LOAD STRENGTH (UCS MPa) | LABORATORY ANALYSIS | | | | | | | DEPTH (m) | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION | |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|----|----|----|-----------|--------|-------------|--|
| DRILL RUN (m) | DRILLING METHOD | CORE RECOVERY (%) | ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (%) | | | | * Rock Core | | | ** Grain Size Distribution (%) | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | UCS | E | v | GR | SA | SI | CL | | | | |
| 1.50 | NXC | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.95 | SPT | 49 | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.00 | NWD4 | 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.45 | SPT | 47 | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.50 | NWD4 | 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.95 | SPT | 53 | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.00 | NWD4 | 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.45 | SPT | 49 | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.50 | NWD4 | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.95 | SPT | 51 | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.00 | NWD4 | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.45 | SPT | 49 | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.50 | NWD4 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.95 | SPT | 49 | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12.00 | NWD4 | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| GRAIN SIZE DESCRIPTIONS GR = Gravel % SA = Sand % SI = Silt % CL = Clay % | ROCK CORE UCS = MPa E = Elastic Modulus (GPa) v = Poisson's Ratio | Soils Non-Plastic Piezometer Installed * I.S.R.M Suggested Method 1981 ** BS1377 and ASTM D422 |
|--|---|---|

PROJECT : Duynefontein Nuclear 1 SSR

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Diabor
DRILLING METHOD : Rotary Core
MACHINE : SECO D15
BOREHOLE DEPTH : 29.60m
DATE START : 16 April 2008
DATE FINISH : 17 April 2008

NORTHING : 3726858.326
EASTING : 53167.492
ELEVATION : 10.016
ORIENTATION : Vertical
LOGGED BY : John Brown
REVIEWED BY : Lewis Prince

| DRILL RUN/RQD | | | | FRACTURE FREQUENCY (f/m) | STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (N-Value) | POINT LOAD STRENGTH (UCS MPa) | LABORATORY ANALYSIS | | | | | | | DEPTH (m) | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|----|----|----|-----------|--------|-------------|
| DRILL RUN (m) | DRILLING METHOD | CORE RECOVERY (%) | ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (%) | | | | * Rock Core | | | ** Grain Size Distribution (%) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | UCS | E | v | GR | SA | SI | CL | | | |
| 12.45 | SPT | 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13.50 | NWD4 | 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13.95 | SPT | 51 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15.00 | NWD4 | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15.45 | SPT | 51 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16.50 | NWD4 | 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16.95 | SPT | 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18.00 | NWD4 | 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18.45 | SPT | 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19.50 | NWD4 | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19.95 | SPT | 56 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21.00 | NWD4 | 61 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21.45 | SPT | 51 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22.50 | NWD4 | 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22.95 | SPT | 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24.00 | NWD4 | 90 | 12 | | | 31.7 | | | | | | | | | | |

14.00-23.00m

 Grey brown and light grey, medium dense, fine to medium SAND with subangular medium to coarse shell fragments. Marine.

23.00-23.82m

 Greenish grey, dense, thin layers of slightly clayey, fine SAND and fine GRAVEL consisting mainly of angular shell fragments, some quartz. Marine.

GRAIN SIZE DESCRIPTIONS

GR = Gravel %
 SA = Sand %
 SI = Silt %
 CL = Clay %

ROCK CORE

UCS = MPa
 E = Elastic Modulus (GPa)
 v = Poisson's Ratio

Soils Non-Plastic
 Piezometer Installed

* I.S.R.M Suggested Method 1981

** BS1377 and ASTM D422

PROJECT : Duynefontein Nuclear 1 SSR

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Diabor
DRILLING METHOD : Rotary Core
MACHINE : SECO D15
BOREHOLE DEPTH : 29.60m
DATE START : 16 April 2008
DATE FINISH : 17 April 2008

NORTHING : 3726858.326
EASTING : 53167.492
ELEVATION : 10.016
ORIENTATION : Vertical
LOGGED BY : John Brown
REVIEWED BY : Lewis Prince

| DRILL RUN/RQD | | | | FRACTURE FREQUENCY (f/m) | STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (N-Value) | POINT LOAD STRENGTH (UCS MPa) | LABORATORY ANALYSIS | | | | | | | DEPTH (m) | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|------|------|--------------------------------|----|----|----|-----------|---|--|
| DRILL RUN (m) | DRILLING METHOD | CORE RECOVERY (%) | ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (%) | | | | * Rock Core | | | ** Grain Size Distribution (%) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | UCS | E | v | GR | SA | SI | CL | | | |
| 25.50 | NWD4 | 100 | 31 | 7 | | 38.8 | 10.6 | 24.9 | 0.02 | 17 | | | | | | 23.82-26.31m Light grey, slightly weathered, medium jointed, <u>medium hard rock</u> , GREYWACKE. Tygerberg Formation. Malmesbury Group. Joints: Cross-joints (2 sets), narrow and wide, slight clayey silt infill. |
| 27.00 | NWD4 | 92 | 32 | | | >20 | 44.1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28.10 | NWD4 | 96 | 24 | 10 | | 17.6 | | | | | | | | | 26.31-26.64m Light grey, moderately and highly weathered, very closely and closely jointed, <u>soft rock</u> , GREYWACKE. Joints: Cross-joints, wide, friable soft joint wall, clayey silt infill. | |
| 29.60 | NWD4 | 90 | 19 | | | 34.2 | 17.1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 25.6 | | | | | | | | | 26.64-29.60m Light grey and greenish grey, slightly weathered in places moderately weathered, closely jointed, <u>medium hard rock</u> , (in places <u>soft rock</u>), GREYWACKE. Tygerberg Formation. Malmesbury Group. Joints: Cross-joints (2 sets), planar, silt coated, in places some soft joint walls. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | END OF BOREHOLE | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| GRAIN SIZE DESCRIPTIONS GR = Gravel % SA = Sand % SI = Silt % CL = Clay % | ROCK CORE UCS = MPa E = Elastic Modulus (GPa) v = Poisson's Ratio | Soils Non-Plastic Piezometer Installed * I.S.R.M Suggested Method 1981 ** BS1377 and ASTM D422 |
|--|---|--|

PROJECT : Duynefontein Nuclear 1 SSR

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Diabor
DRILLING METHOD : Rotary Core
MACHINE : SECO D15
BOREHOLE DEPTH : 54.95m
DATE START : 07 May 2008
DATE FINISH : 15 May 2008

NORTHING : 3726674.657
EASTING : 53284.895
ELEVATION : 5.836
ORIENTATION : Vertical
LOGGED BY : John Brown
REVIEWED BY : Lewis Prince

| DRILL RUN/RQD | | | | FRACTURE FREQUENCY (f/m) | STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (N-Value) | POINT LOAD STRENGTH (UCS MPa) | LABORATORY ANALYSIS | | | | DEPTH (m) | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION | |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|-----------|--------|-------------|---|
| DRILL RUN (m) | DRILLING METHOD | CORE RECOVERY (%) | ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (%) | | | | * Rock Core | | | ** Grain Size Distribution (%) | | | | |
| | | | | | | | UCS | E | v | GR | | | | SA |
| 1.50 | NXC | 35 | | | | | | | 0 | 97 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0.00-3.50m Grey brown speckled white, <u>very loose</u> , medium to coarse SAND with shell fragments. Aeolian. |
| 1.95 | SPT | 47 | | 4 | | | | | | | | | 2 | |
| 3.00 | NWD4 | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | |
| 3.45 | SPT | 53 | | 4 | | | | | | | | | 4 | |
| 4.50 | NWD4 | 41 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3.50-12.00m Light grey speckled white, <u>loose</u> , fine to medium SAND with coarse shell fragments. Aeolian? |
| 4.95 | SPT | 58 | | 4 | | | | | | | | | 6 | |
| 6.00 | NWD4 | 37 | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | |
| 6.45 | SPT | 40 | | 6 | | | | | | | | | 8 | |
| 7.50 | NWD4 | 48 | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | |
| 7.95 | SPT | 40 | | 7 | | | | | | | | | 10 | |
| 9.00 | NWD4 | 48 | | | | | | | 0 | 97 | 1 | 2 | 11 | |
| 9.45 | SPT | 56 | | 7 | | | | | | | | | 12 | |
| 10.50 | NWD4 | 47 | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | |
| 10.95 | SPT | 36 | | 8 | | | | | | | | | 14 | |
| 12.00 | NWD4 | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | 15 | |
| 12.45 | SPT | 53 | | 9 | | | | | | | | | 16 | |
| 13.50 | NWD4 | 52 | | | | | | | 0 | 96 | 1 | 3 | 17 | |
| 13.95 | SPT | 49 | | 9 | | | | | | | | | 18 | |
| 15.00 | NWD4 | 48 | | | | | | | | | | | 19 | |

GRAIN SIZE DESCRIPTIONS

GR = Gravel %
 SA = Sand %
 SI = Silt %
 CL = Clay %

ROCK CORE

UCS = MPa
 E = Elastic Modulus (GPa)
 v = Poisson's Ratio

Soils Non-Plastic
 Piezometer Installed

* I.S.R.M Suggested Method 1981

** BS1377 and ASTM D422

PROJECT : Duynefontein Nuclear 1 SSR

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Diabor
DRILLING METHOD : Rotary Core
MACHINE : SECO D15
BOREHOLE DEPTH : 54.95m
DATE START : 07 May 2008
DATE FINISH : 15 May 2008

NORTHING : 3726674.657
EASTING : 53284.895
ELEVATION : 5.836
ORIENTATION : Vertical
LOGGED BY : John Brown
REVIEWED BY : Lewis Prince

| DRILL RUN/RQD | | | | FRACTURE FREQUENCY (f/m) | STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (N-Value) | POINT LOAD STRENGTH (UCS MPa) | LABORATORY ANALYSIS | | | | | | | DEPTH (m) | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|------|------|--------------------------------|----|----|----|-----------|--------|-------------|
| DRILL RUN (m) | DRILLING METHOD | CORE RECOVERY (%) | ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (%) | | | | * Rock Core | | | ** Grain Size Distribution (%) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | UCS | E | v | GR | SA | SI | CL | | | |
| 15.45 | SPT | 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16.50 | NWD4 | 67 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16.95 | SPT | 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18.00 | NWD4 | 56 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18.45 | SPT | 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19.95 | NWD4 | 75 | 13 | >20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20.45 | NWD4 | 96 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21.95 | NWD4 | 97 | 11 | 8 | | 17.1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23.45 | NWD4 | 97 | 21 | | | 42.7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24.95 | NWD4 | 98 | 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26.45 | NWD4 | 96 | 28 | 5 | | 59.8 | 50.9 | 29.4 | 0.55 | | | | | | | |
| 27.95 | NWD4 | 98 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29.45 | NWD4 | 80 | 9 | >20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

GRAIN SIZE DESCRIPTIONS

GR = Gravel %
 SA = Sand %
 SI = Silt %
 CL = Clay %

ROCK CORE

UCS = MPa
 E = Elastic Modulus (GPa)
 v = Poisson's Ratio

Soils Non-Plastic
 Piezometer Installed

* I.S.R.M Suggested Method 1981

** BS1377 and ASTM D422

PROJECT : Duynefontein Nuclear 1 SSR
DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Diabor
DRILLING METHOD : Rotary Core
MACHINE : SECO D15
BOREHOLE DEPTH : 54.95m
DATE START : 07 May 2008
DATE FINISH : 15 May 2008

NORTHING : 3726674.657
EASTING : 53284.895
ELEVATION : 5.836
ORIENTATION : Vertical
LOGGED BY : John Brown
REVIEWED BY : Lewis Prince

| DRILL RUN/RQD | | | | FRACTURE FREQUENCY (f/m) | STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (N-Value) | POINT LOAD STRENGTH (UCS MPa) | LABORATORY ANALYSIS | | | | DEPTH (m) | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION | |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|------|---|--------------------------------|-----------|--------|--|----|
| DRILL RUN (m) | DRILLING METHOD | CORE RECOVERY (%) | ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (%) | | | | * Rock Core | | | ** Grain Size Distribution (%) | | | | |
| | | | | | | | UCS | E | v | GR | | | | SA |
| 30.95 | NWD4 | 95 | 27 | 3 | 145.2 | | | | | | | | 29.45-33.24m Greenish grey, largely unweathered, medium jointed, <u>hard rock</u> , GREYWACKE. Malmesbury Group. Joints: Vertical, steeply dipping and cross joints, planar, narrow, smooth, minor silt often clean. | |
| 32.45 | NWD4 | 97 | 57 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33.95 | NWD4 | 99 | 37 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | 33.24-33.80m Fault Zone - Moderately weathered, closely fractured, laminated, SHALE with extensive vuggy quartz infill. | |
| 35.45 | NWD4 | 95 | 27 | 5 | 205.0 | | | | | | | | 33.80-41.45m Grey, unweathered, variable closely to medium jointed, <u>very hard rock</u> , GREYWACKE (hornfels). Malmesbury Group. Joints: Mainly steeply dipping, cross joints (2 sets), planar, narrow and wide, quartz infill or clean. | |
| 36.95 | NWD4 | 94 | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38.45 | NWD4 | 95 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39.95 | NWD4 | 91 | 48 | 3 | 179.4 | 69.50 | 37.90 | 0.26 | | | | | 41.45-53.40m Dark grey, unweathered, medium to widely jointed, <u>hard rock</u> , becoming <u>extremely hard rock</u> , GREYWACKE (hornfels). Malmesbury Group. Joints: Mainly steeply dipping (2 sets), planar, narrow, clean, minor quartz. | |
| 41.45 | NWD4 | 94 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42.95 | NWD4 | 93 | 45 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44.55 | NWD4 | 93 | 49 | | 410.1 | | | | | | | | | |

GRAIN SIZE DESCRIPTIONS

 GR = Gravel %
 SA = Sand %
 SI = Silt %
 CL = Clay %

ROCK CORE

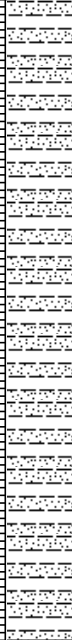
 UCS = MPa
 E = Elastic Modulus (GPa)
 v = Poisson's Ratio

**Soils Non-Plastic
Piezometer Installed**

 * I.S.R.M Suggested Method 1981
 ** BS1377 and ASTM D422

PROJECT : Duynefontein Nuclear 1 SSR
DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Diabor
DRILLING METHOD : Rotary Core
MACHINE : SECO D15
BOREHOLE DEPTH : 54.95m
DATE START : 07 May 2008
DATE FINISH : 15 May 2008

NORTHING : 3726674.657
EASTING : 53284.895
ELEVATION : 5.836
ORIENTATION : Vertical
LOGGED BY : John Brown
REVIEWED BY : Lewis Prince

| DRILL RUN/RQD | | | | FRACTURE FREQUENCY (/m) | STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (N-Value) | POINT LOAD STRENGTH (UCS MPa) | LABORATORY ANALYSIS | | | | | | | DEPTH (m) | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------|-------|--------------------------------|----|----|----|--|--|-------------|
| DRILL RUN (m) | DRILLING METHOD | CORE RECOVERY (%) | ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (%) | | | | * Rock Core | | | ** Grain Size Distribution (%) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | UCS | E | v | GR | SA | SI | CL | | | |
| 46.15 | NWD4 | 97 | 32 | 8 | 256.3 | | | | | | | | | |  <p>41.45-53.40m Dark grey, unweathered, medium to widely jointed, <u>extremely hard rock</u>, GREYWACKE (hornfels). Malmesbury Group. Joints: Mainly steeply dipping (2 sets), planar, narrow, clean, minor quartz.</p> | |
| 47.55 | NWD4 | 100 | 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49.05 | NWD4 | 98 | 53 | | | | 281.9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 50.35 | NWD4 | 95 | 64 | | | 3 | 341.7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 51.90 | NWD4 | 99 | 63 | | | | | 87.20 | 83.70 | 0.23 | | | | | | |
| 53.40 | NWD4 | 96 | 84 | 8 | 256.3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54.95 | NWD4 | 95 | 70 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | <p>53.40-54.95m Dark grey streaked white, unweathered, closely and widely jointed, <u>very hard rock</u>, GREYWACKE (hornfels) with abundant thin quartz veins. Malmesbury Group. Joints: Steeply dipping and cross joints, undulating, quartz infill.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">END OF BOREHOLE</p> | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| GRAIN SIZE DESCRIPTIONS GR = Gravel % SA = Sand % SI = Silt % CL = Clay % | ROCK CORE UCS = MPa E = Elastic Modulus (GPa) v = Poisson's Ratio | Soils Non-Plastic Piezometer Installed * I.S.R.M Suggested Method 1981 ** BS1377 and ASTM D422 |
|--|---|--|

PROJECT : Duynefontein Nuclear 1 SSR

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Diabor
DRILLING METHOD : Rotary Core
MACHINE : SECO D15
BOREHOLE DEPTH : 24.00m
DATE START : 21 February 2008
DATE FINISH : 22 February 2008

NORTHING : 3726697.643
EASTING : 53361.561
ELEVATION : 4.724
ORIENTATION : Vertical
LOGGED BY : John Brown
REVIEWED BY : Lewis Prince

| DRILL RUN/RQD | | | | FRACTURE FREQUENCY (f/m) | STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (N-Value) | POINT LOAD STRENGTH (UCS MPa) | LABORATORY ANALYSIS | | | | DEPTH (m) | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION | | |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|-----------|--------|-------------|----|----|
| DRILL RUN (m) | DRILLING METHOD | CORE RECOVERY (%) | ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (%) | | | | * Rock Core | | | ** Grain Size Distribution (%) | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | UCS | E | v | GR | | | | SA | SI |
| 1.50 | NXC | 51 | | | | | | | 0 | 97 | 1 | 2 | | | |
| 1.95 | SPT | 60 | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.00 | NWD4 | 74 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.45 | SPT | 62 | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.50 | NWD4 | 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.95 | SPT | 49 | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.00 | NWD4 | 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.45 | SPT | 64 | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.50 | NWD4 | 65 | | | | | | | 0 | 98 | 0 | 2 | | | |
| 7.95 | SPT | 62 | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.00 | NWD4 | 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.45 | SPT | 64 | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.50 | NWD4 | 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

0.00-3.50m

 Off-white, loose, intact, fine to medium SAND with medium shell fragments. Aeolian.

3.50-7.50m

 Off-white, medium dense, intact, fine to medium SAND with medium shell fragments. Aeolian.

7.50-10.50m

 Light grey-brown speckled white, medium dense, intact, medium to coarse SAND with abundant coarse shell fragments. Marine (beach deposit).

GRAIN SIZE DESCRIPTIONS

GR = Gravel %
 SA = Sand %
 SI = Silt %
 CL = Clay %

ROCK CORE

UCS = MPa
 E = Elastic Modulus (GPa)
 v = Poisson's Ratio

Soils Non-Plastic
 Piezometer Installed

* I.S.R.M Suggested Method 1981

** BS1377 and ASTM D422

PROJECT : Duynefontein Nuclear 1 SSR

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Diabor
DRILLING METHOD : Rotary Core
MACHINE : SECO D15
BOREHOLE DEPTH : 24.00m
DATE START : 21 February 2008
DATE FINISH : 22 February 2008

NORTHING : 3726697.643
EASTING : 53361.561
ELEVATION : 4.724
ORIENTATION : Vertical
LOGGED BY : John Brown
REVIEWED BY : Lewis Prince

| DRILL RUN/RQD | | | | FRACTURE FREQUENCY (/m) | STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (N-Value) | POINT LOAD STRENGTH (UCS MPa) | LABORATORY ANALYSIS | | | | | | | DEPTH (m) | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|------|-------|--------------------------------|----|----|----|-----------|--------|-------------|
| DRILL RUN (m) | DRILLING METHOD | CORE RECOVERY (%) | ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (%) | | | | * Rock Core | | | ** Grain Size Distribution (%) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | UCS | E | v | GR | SA | SI | CL | | | |
| 10.95 | SPT | 64 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12.00 | NWD4 | 81 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12.45 | SPT | 56 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13.50 | NWD4 | 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13.95 | SPT | 62 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15.00 | NWD4 | 47 | | | | | | | 0 | 98 | 0 | 2 | | | | |
| 15.45 | SPT | 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16.50 | NWD4 | 51 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16.95 | SPT | 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18.00 | NWD4 | 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18.45 | SPT | 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19.50 | NWD4 | 98 | 68 | 8 | | 17.4 | 2.81 | 5.34 | 0.144 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | >20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

GRAIN SIZE DESCRIPTIONS

GR = Gravel %
 SA = Sand %
 SI = Silt %
 CL = Clay %

ROCK CORE

UCS = MPa
 E = Elastic Modulus (GPa)
 v = Poisson's Ratio

Soils Non-Plastic
 Piezometer Installed

* I.S.R.M Suggested Method 1981

** BS1377 and ASTM D422

PROJECT : Duynefontein Nuclear 1 SSR
DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Diabor

NORTHING : 3726697.643

DRILLING METHOD : Rotary Core

EASTING : 53361.561

MACHINE : SECO D15

ELEVATION : 4.724

BOREHOLE DEPTH : 24.00m







ORIENTATION : Vertical

DATE START : 21 February 2008

LOGGED BY : John Brown

DATE FINISH : 22 February 2008

REVIEWED BY : Lewis Prince

| DRILL RUN/RQD | | | | FRACTURE FREQUENCY (f/m) | STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (N-Value) | POINT LOAD STRENGTH (UCS MPa) | LABORATORY ANALYSIS | | | | | | | DEPTH (m) | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|----|----|----|--|---|---|
| DRILL RUN (m) | DRILLING METHOD | CORE RECOVERY (%) | ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (%) | | | | * Rock Core | | | ** Grain Size Distribution (%) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | UCS | E | v | GR | SA | SI | CL | | | |
| 21.00 | NWD4 | 99 | 31 | 4 | 13.9 | | | | | | | | |  <p>18.91-19.60m Greenish orange, highly weathered, widely jointed, <u>soft rock</u>, SILTSTONE/SHALE. Malmesbury Group. Joints: One subhorizontal (20°), planar, narrow, slight silt coating.</p> | | |
| | | | | >20 | | | | | | | | | | | 21 |  <p>19.60-20.02m Greenish orange, highly to completely weathered, very closely jointed, <u>very soft rock</u>, SHALE. Malmesbury Group. Joints: Core highly fractured, joints/cross joints, subvertical and subhorizontal, planar, wide, clayey silt infill, soft joint walls.</p> |
| 22.50 | NWD4 | 91 | 0 | >20 | 12.1 | | | | | | | | |  <p>20.02-20.56m Light greenish yellow, highly to moderately weathered, medium jointed, <u>soft rock</u>, SHALE. Malmesbury Group. Joints: Cross joint, planar, narrow, silt infill.</p> | | |
| 24.00 | NWD4 | 93 | 21 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |  <p>20.56-21.02m Greenish grey streaked and mottled orange, highly to completely weathered, very closely jointed, <u>very soft rock</u>, shaly SILTSTONE. Malmesbury Group. Joints: Core highly fractured, soft joint walls, clayey silt infill.</p> |
| | | | | >20 | | | | | | | | | | 23 |  <p>21.02-22.55m Light grey, highly to completely weathered, very closely jointed, <u>soft rock and very soft rock</u>, SHALE in places decomposed to silty clay. Malmesbury Group. Joints: Core extensively broken, predominantly steeply dipping, planar, narrow, clayey silt infill.</p> | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 | |  <p>22.55-24.00m Light grey, highly to completely weathered, very closely jointed, <u>soft rock and very soft rock</u>, SHALE in places decomposed to silty clay. Malmesbury Group. Joints: Core extensively broken, predominantly steeply dipping, planar, narrow, clayey silt infill.</p> |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | <p>END OF BOREHOLE</p> | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 | | |

GRAIN SIZE DESCRIPTIONS

 GR = Gravel %
 SA = Sand %
 SI = Silt %
 CL = Clay %

ROCK CORE

 UCS = MPa
 E = Elastic Modulus (GPa)
 v = Poisson's Ratio

Soils Non-Plastic

Piezometer Installed

* I.S.R.M Suggested Method 1981

** BS1377 and ASTM D422

PROJECT : Duynefontein Nuclear 1 SSR

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Diabor
DRILLING METHOD : Rotary Core
MACHINE : SECO D15
BOREHOLE DEPTH : 30.00m
DATE START : 02 April 2008
DATE FINISH : 04 April 2008

NORTHING : 3727099.398
EASTING : 53180.532
ELEVATION : 5.178
ORIENTATION : Vertical
LOGGED BY : John Brown
REVIEWED BY : Lewis Prince

| DRILL RUN/RQD | | | | FRACTURE FREQUENCY (f/m) | STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (N-Value) | POINT LOAD STRENGTH (UCS MPa) | LABORATORY ANALYSIS | | | | | | | DEPTH (m) | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|----|----|----|-----------|--------|-------------|
| DRILL RUN (m) | DRILLING METHOD | CORE RECOVERY (%) | ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (%) | | | | * Rock Core | | | ** Grain Size Distribution (%) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | UCS | E | v | GR | SA | SI | CL | | | |
| 1.50 | NXC | 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.95 | SPT | 71 | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.00 | NWD4 | 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.45 | SPT | 69 | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.50 | NWD4 | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.95 | SPT | 64 | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.00 | NWD4 | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.45 | SPT | 67 | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.50 | NWD4 | 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.95 | SPT | 58 | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.00 | NWD4 | 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.45 | SPT | 62 | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.50 | NWD4 | 54 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.95 | SPT | 58 | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12.00 | NWD4 | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

0.00-5.00m

 Brown speckled white, loose, fine to medium SAND with abundant rounded medium shell fragments. Marine.

5.00-11.00m

 Brown speckled white, loose to medium dense, fine to medium SAND with abundant rounded shell fragments with rare rounded quartz and hornfels pebbles. Marine.

GRAIN SIZE DESCRIPTIONS

GR = Gravel %
 SA = Sand %
 SI = Silt %
 CL = Clay %

ROCK CORE

UCS = MPa
 E = Elastic Modulus (GPa)
 v = Poisson's Ratio

Soils Non-Plastic
 Piezometer Installed

* I.S.R.M Suggested Method 1981

** BS1377 and ASTM D422

PROJECT : Duynefontein Nuclear 1 SSR
DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Diabor
DRILLING METHOD : Rotary Core
MACHINE : SECO D15
BOREHOLE DEPTH : 30.00m
DATE START : 02 April 2008
DATE FINISH : 04 April 2008

NORTHING : 3727099.398
EASTING : 53180.532
ELEVATION : 5.178
ORIENTATION : Vertical
LOGGED BY : John Brown
REVIEWED BY : Lewis Prince

| DRILL RUN/RQD | | | | FRACTURE FREQUENCY (f/m) | STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (N-Value) | POINT LOAD STRENGTH (UCS MPa) | LABORATORY ANALYSIS | | | | | | | DEPTH (m) | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|----|----|----|-----------|--------|---|
| DRILL RUN (m) | DRILLING METHOD | CORE RECOVERY (%) | ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (%) | | | | * Rock Core | | | ** Grain Size Distribution (%) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | UCS | E | v | GR | SA | SI | CL | | | |
| 12.45 | SPT | 56 | | | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | 11.00-13.00m Dark grey-brown speckled white, <u>medium dense</u> , slightly silty coarse gritty SAND. Marine. |
| 13.50 | NWD4 | 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13.95 | SPT | 53 | | | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15.00 | NWD4 | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15.45 | SPT | 58 | | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16.50 | NWD4 | 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16.95 | SPT | 73 | | | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18.00 | NWD4 | 51 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18.45 | SPT | 67 | | | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19.50 | NWD4 | 95 | 27 | | | 8.8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21.00 | NWD4 | 95 | 0 | | | 8.8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22.50 | NWD4 | 97 | 19 | 8 | | 8.8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24.00 | NWD4 | 93 | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | >20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

GRAIN SIZE DESCRIPTIONS

 GR = Gravel %
 SA = Sand %
 SI = Silt %
 CL = Clay %

ROCK CORE

 UCS = MPa
 E = Elastic Modulus (GPa)
 v = Poisson's Ratio

 Soils Non-Plastic
 Piezometer Installed

* I.S.R.M Suggested Method 1981

** BS1377 and ASTM D422

PROJECT : Duynefontein Nuclear 1 SSR

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Diabor
DRILLING METHOD : Rotary Core
MACHINE : SECO D15
BOREHOLE DEPTH : 30.00m
DATE START : 02 April 2008
DATE FINISH : 04 April 2008

NORTHING : 3727099.398
EASTING : 53180.532
ELEVATION : 5.178
ORIENTATION : Vertical
LOGGED BY : John Brown
REVIEWED BY : Lewis Prince

| DRILL RUN/RQD | | | | FRACTURE FREQUENCY (f/m) | STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (N-Value) | POINT LOAD STRENGTH (UCS MPa) | LABORATORY ANALYSIS | | | | | | | DEPTH (m) | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------|---|--------------------------------|----|----|----|-----------|--|-------------|
| DRILL RUN (m) | DRILLING METHOD | CORE RECOVERY (%) | ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (%) | | | | * Rock Core | | | ** Grain Size Distribution (%) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | UCS | E | v | GR | SA | SI | CL | | | |
| 25.50 | NWD4 | 87 | 0 | 6.7 | 15.9 | | | | | | | | | | 23.64-24.23m Greenish grey, highly weathered to completely weathered, very closely jointed? (friable), <u>very soft rock</u> , GREYWACKE, zones completely weathered to clayey silt. Malmesbury Group. Joints: Indistinct, friable broken core, thick clayey silt infill, soft joint walls. | |
| 27.00 | NWD4 | 93 | 7 | >20 | | | | | | | | | | | 24.23-27.35m Light grey, moderately weathered, closely jointed, <u>soft rock and medium hard rock</u> , fine grained GREYWACKE. Malmesbury Group. Sheared/faulted between 26.01 - 26.28 m. Joints: Variable steeply dipping, shallow angle and vertical, narrow and wide, silt coated, hard joints walls, vuggy quartz veins. | |
| 28.50 | NWD4 | 93 | 18 | | 37.6 | | | | | | | | | | 27.35-30.00m Light greenish grey, slightly weathered, closely to medium jointed, <u>medium hard rock</u> , GREYWACKE. Tygerberg Formation. Malmesbury Group. Joints: Subhorizontal and steeply dipping, planar and undulating, often wide (vuggy quartz infilled), minor silt. | |
| 30.00 | NWD4 | 98 | 32 | 8.3 | 34.2 | 15.1 | 9.55 | 0.146 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | END OF BOREHOLE | |

GRAIN SIZE DESCRIPTIONS

GR = Gravel %
 SA = Sand %
 SI = Silt %
 CL = Clay %

ROCK CORE

UCS = MPa
 E = Elastic Modulus (GPa)
 v = Poisson's Ratio

Soils Non-Plastic
 Piezometer Installed

* I.S.R.M Suggested Method 1981

** BS1377 and ASTM D422

PROJECT : Duynefontein Nuclear 1 SSR

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Diabor
DRILLING METHOD : Rotary Core
MACHINE : SECO D15
BOREHOLE DEPTH : 22.63m
DATE START : 04 February 2008
DATE FINISH : 05 February 2008

NORTHING : 3727181.334
EASTING : 53090.174
ELEVATION : 5.985
ORIENTATION : Vertical
LOGGED BY : John Brown
REVIEWED BY : Lewis Prince

| DRILL RUN/RQD | | | | FRACTURE FREQUENCY (f/m) | STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (N-Value) | POINT LOAD STRENGTH (UCS MPa) | LABORATORY ANALYSIS | | | | | | | DEPTH (m) | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|----|----|----|-----------|--------|-------------|
| DRILL RUN (m) | DRILLING METHOD | CORE RECOVERY (%) | ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (%) | | | | * Rock Core | | | ** Grain Size Distribution (%) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | UCS | E | v | GR | SA | SI | CL | | | |
| 1.50 | NXC | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.95 | SPT | 29 | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.00 | NWD4 | 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.45 | SPT | 67 | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.50 | NWD4 | 78 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.95 | SPT | 53 | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.00 | NWD4 | 71 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.45 | SPT | 56 | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.50 | NWD4 | 80 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.95 | SPT | 58 | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.00 | NWD4 | 76 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.45 | SPT | 60 | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.50 | NWD4 | 73 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.95 | SPT | 78 | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12.00 | NWD4 | 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| GRAIN SIZE DESCRIPTIONS GR = Gravel % SA = Sand % SI = Silt % CL = Clay % | ROCK CORE UCS = MPa E = Elastic Modulus (GPa) v = Poisson's Ratio | Soils Non-Plastic Piezometer Installed * I.S.R.M Suggested Method 1981 ** BS1377 and ASTM D422 |
|--|---|--|

PROJECT : Dufnefontein Nuclear 1 SSR
DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Diabor
DRILLING METHOD : Rotary Core
MACHINE : SECO D15
BOREHOLE DEPTH : 22.63m
DATE START : 04 February 2008
DATE FINISH : 05 February 2008

NORTHING : 3727181.334
EASTING : 53090.174
ELEVATION : 5.985
ORIENTATION : Vertical
LOGGED BY : John Brown
REVIEWED BY : Lewis Prince

| DRILL RUN/RQD | | | | FRACTURE FREQUENCY (f/m) | STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (N-Value) | POINT LOAD STRENGTH (UCS MPa) | LABORATORY ANALYSIS | | | | | | | DEPTH (m) | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|------|-------|--------------------------------|----|----|----|-----------|--------|-----------------|
| DRILL RUN (m) | DRILLING METHOD | CORE RECOVERY (%) | ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (%) | | | | * Rock Core | | | ** Grain Size Distribution (%) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | UCS | E | v | GR | SA | SI | CL | | | |
| 12.45 | SPT | 67 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13.50 | NWD4 | 78 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13.95 | SPT | 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15.00 | NWD4 | 91 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15.45 | SPT | 62 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16.50 | NWD4 | 76 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16.95 | SPT | 67 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18.00 | NWD4 | 59 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18.45 | SPT | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18.77 | NWD4 | 100 | 0 | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19.75 | NWD4 | 100 | 55 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21.15 | NWD4 | 96 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22.63 | NWD4 | 93 | 14 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 21.5 | 9.87 | 0.155 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | END OF BOREHOLE |

GRAIN SIZE DESCRIPTIONS

 GR = Gravel %
 SA = Sand %
 SI = Silt %
 CL = Clay %

ROCK CORE

 UCS = MPa
 E = Elastic Modulus (GPa)
 v = Poisson's Ratio

 Soils Non-Plastic
 Piezometer Installed

* I.S.R.M Suggested Method 1981

** BS1377 and ASTM D422

PROJECT : Duynefontein Nuclear 1 SSR

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Diabor
DRILLING METHOD : Rotary Core
MACHINE : SECO D15
BOREHOLE DEPTH : 30.00m
DATE START : 25 February 2008
DATE FINISH : 27 February 2008

NORTHING : 3726781.598
EASTING : 53267.456
ELEVATION : 6.567
ORIENTATION : Vertical
LOGGED BY : John Brown
REVIEWED BY : Lewis Prince

| DRILL RUN/RQD | | | | FRACTURE FREQUENCY (f/m) | STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (N-Value) | POINT LOAD STRENGTH (UCS MPa) | LABORATORY ANALYSIS | | | | | | | DEPTH (m) | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION | | |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|----|----|----|-----------|--------|-------------|--|--|
| DRILL RUN (m) | DRILLING METHOD | CORE RECOVERY (%) | ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (%) | | | | * Rock Core | | | ** Grain Size Distribution (%) | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | UCS | E | v | GR | SA | SI | CL | | | | | |
| 1.50 | NXC | 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.95 | SPT | 40 | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.00 | NWD4 | 56 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.45 | SPT | 49 | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.50 | NWD4 | 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.95 | SPT | 53 | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.00 | NWD4 | 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.45 | SPT | 53 | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.50 | NWD4 | 56 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.95 | SPT | 51 | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.00 | NWD4 | 57 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.45 | SPT | 51 | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.50 | NWD4 | 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.95 | SPT | 60 | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12.00 | NWD4 | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

GRAIN SIZE DESCRIPTIONS

GR = Gravel %
 SA = Sand %
 SI = Silt %
 CL = Clay %

ROCK CORE

UCS = MPa
 E = Elastic Modulus (GPa)
 v = Poisson's Ratio

Soils Non-Plastic
 Piezometer Installed

* I.S.R.M Suggested Method 1981

** BS1377 and ASTM D422

PROJECT : Duynefontein Nuclear 1 SSR

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Diabor
DRILLING METHOD : Rotary Core
MACHINE : SECO D15
BOREHOLE DEPTH : 30.00m
DATE START : 25 February 2008
DATE FINISH : 27 February 2008

NORTHING : 3726781.598
EASTING : 53267.456
ELEVATION : 6.567
ORIENTATION : Vertical
LOGGED BY : John Brown
REVIEWED BY : Lewis Prince

| DRILL RUN/RQD | | | | FRACTURE FREQUENCY (f/m) | STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (N-Value) | POINT LOAD STRENGTH (UCS MPa) | LABORATORY ANALYSIS | | | | | | | DEPTH (m) | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|----|----|----|-----------|--------|-------------|
| DRILL RUN (m) | DRILLING METHOD | CORE RECOVERY (%) | ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (%) | | | | * Rock Core | | | ** Grain Size Distribution (%) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | UCS | E | v | GR | SA | SI | CL | | | |
| 12.45 | SPT | 62 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13.50 | NWD4 | 57 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13.95 | SPT | 51 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15.00 | NWD4 | 70 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15.45 | SPT | 51 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16.50 | NWD4 | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16.95 | SPT | 62 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18.00 | NWD4 | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18.45 | SPT | 71 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19.50 | NWD4 | 63 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21.00 | NWD4 | 89 | 9 | >20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22.50 | NWD4 | 82 | 14 | 6 | | 19.1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24.00 | NWD4 | 83 | 0 | >20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| GRAIN SIZE DESCRIPTIONS GR = Gravel % SA = Sand % SI = Silt % CL = Clay % | ROCK CORE UCS = MPa E = Elastic Modulus (GPa) v = Poisson's Ratio | Soils Non-Plastic Piezometer Installed * I.S.R.M Suggested Method 1981 ** BS1377 and ASTM D422 |
|--|---|--|

PROJECT : Duynefontein Nuclear 1 SSR

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Diabor
DRILLING METHOD : Rotary Core
MACHINE : SECO D15
BOREHOLE DEPTH : 30.00m
DATE START : 25 February 2008
DATE FINISH : 27 February 2008

NORTHING : 3726781.598
EASTING : 53267.456
ELEVATION : 6.567
ORIENTATION : Vertical
LOGGED BY : John Brown
REVIEWED BY : Lewis Prince

| DRILL RUN/RQD | | | | FRACTURE FREQUENCY (/m) | STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (N-Value) | POINT LOAD STRENGTH (UCS MPa) | LABORATORY ANALYSIS | | | | | | | DEPTH (m) | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------|------|--------------------------------|----|----|----|-----------|---|--|
| DRILL RUN (m) | DRILLING METHOD | CORE RECOVERY (%) | ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (%) | | | | * Rock Core | | | ** Grain Size Distribution (%) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | UCS | E | v | GR | SA | SI | CL | | | |
| 25.50 | NWD4 | 92 | 8 | 5 | 22.6 | | | | | | | | | 25 | 23.25-24.80m Light grey, highly weathered in places completely weathered, very closely jointed, <u>very soft rock</u> , SHALE (closely jointed soft rock section 24.0-24.35 m). Malmesbury Group. Joints: Core completely broken up - probable shear zone. | |
| | | | | >20 | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | 24.80-25.15m Light grey, moderately weathered, medium jointed, <u>soft rock</u> , GREYWACKE. Joints: Subhorizontal, narrow, clean or minor silt. |
| 27.00 | NWD4 | 55 | 0 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | 27 | 25.15-27.00m Light grey, highly weathered (in places completely weathered), very closely jointed, variable <u>soft rock</u> and <u>very soft rock</u> , GREYWACKE. Joints: Mainly subvertical, planar, wide, silt or clay infilled. |
| | | | | >20 | | | | | | | | | | | 28 | 27.00-27.86m Light greyish off-white, highly weathered, medium jointed, <u>soft rock</u> , GREYWACKE. Malmesbury Group. Joints: 2 sets cross-joints, planar, narrow and wide, clayey silt infill. |
| 28.50 | NWD4 | 100 | 45 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | 29 | 27.86-28.50m Light grey, highly weathered, very closely jointed, <u>soft rock</u> , GREYWACKE. Malmesbury Group. Joints: Mainly vertical, planar, clean or silt coated. |
| | | | | >20 | | | 16.90 | 11.00 | 0.37 | | | | | 30 | 28.50-30.00m Light grey, slightly weathered, closely and medium jointed, <u>soft rock</u> to <u>medium hard rock</u> , GREYWACKE. Tygerberg Formation. Joints: Subvertical and cross joints, planar, narrow, clean. | |
| 30.00 | NWD4 | 92 | 14 | 7 | | | | | | | | | | 31 | END OF BOREHOLE | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 32 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 33 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 34 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 35 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 36 | | |

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| GRAIN SIZE DESCRIPTIONS GR = Gravel % SA = Sand % SI = Silt % CL = Clay % | ROCK CORE UCS = MPa E = Elastic Modulus (GPa) v = Poisson's Ratio | Soils Non-Plastic Piezometer Installed * I.S.R.M Suggested Method 1981 ** BS1377 and ASTM D422 |
|--|---|--|

PROJECT : Duynefontein Nuclear 1 SSR

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Diabor
DRILLING METHOD : Rotary Core
MACHINE : SECO D3
BOREHOLE DEPTH : 25.50m
DATE START : 02 April 2008
DATE FINISH : 02 April 2008

NORTHING : 3726580.470
EASTING : 53356.720
ELEVATION : 4.909
ORIENTATION : Vertical
LOGGED BY : John Brown
REVIEWED BY : Lewis Prince

| DRILL RUN/RQD | | | | FRACTURE FREQUENCY (f/m) | STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (N-Value) | POINT LOAD STRENGTH (UCS MPa) | LABORATORY ANALYSIS | | | | | | | DEPTH (m) | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|----|---|--------------------------------|----|----|----|-----------|--------|---|
| DRILL RUN (m) | DRILLING METHOD | CORE RECOVERY (%) | ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (%) | | | | * Rock Core | | | ** Grain Size Distribution (%) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | UCS | E | v | GR | SA | SI | CL | | | |
| 1.50 | NXC | 57 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3.50-8.00m Brown speckled white, <u>loose</u> , fine to medium SAND with medium shell fragments. Aeolian. |
| 1.95 | SPT | 80 | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.00 | NWD4 | 83 | | | | | 0 | 97 | 1 | 2 | | | | | | |
| 3.45 | SPT | 84 | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3.50-9.00m Light grey speckled white, <u>loose to medium dense</u> , fine to medium SAND with medium shell fragments. Marine. |
| 4.50 | NWD4 | 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.95 | SPT | 76 | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.00 | NWD4 | 93 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.45 | SPT | 60 | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.50 | NWD4 | 67 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.95 | SPT | 80 | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9.00-10.00m Off-white, <u>loose</u> , fine SAND. Marine. |
| 9.00 | NWD4 | 56 | | | | | 0 | 98 | 0 | 2 | | | | | | |
| 9.45 | SPT | 42 | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.50 | NWD4 | 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10.00-18.00m Dark greenish grey speckled white, <u>medium dense</u> , slightly clayey, silty, fine SAND with abundant coarse angular shell fragments. Marine. |
| 10.95 | SPT | 78 | | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12.00 | NWD4 | 65 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12.45 | SPT | 64 | | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13.50 | NWD4 | 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13.95 | SPT | 64 | | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15.00 | NWD4 | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

GRAIN SIZE DESCRIPTIONS

GR = Gravel %
 SA = Sand %
 SI = Silt %
 CL = Clay %

ROCK CORE

UCS = MPa
 E = Elastic Modulus (GPa)
 v = Poisson's Ratio

Soils Non-Plastic
 Piezometer Installed

* I.S.R.M Suggested Method 1981

** BS1377 and ASTM D422

PROJECT : Duynefontein Nuclear 1 SSR

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Diabor
DRILLING METHOD : Rotary Core
MACHINE : SECO D3
BOREHOLE DEPTH : 25.50m
DATE START : 02 April 2008
DATE FINISH : 02 April 2008

NORTHING : 3726580.470
EASTING : 53356.720
ELEVATION : 4.909
ORIENTATION : Vertical
LOGGED BY : John Brown
REVIEWED BY : Lewis Prince

| DRILL RUN/RQD | | | | FRACTURE FREQUENCY (f/m) | STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (N-Value) | POINT LOAD STRENGTH (UCS MPa) | LABORATORY ANALYSIS | | | | | | | DEPTH (m) | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|------|-------|--------------------------------|----|----|----|-----------|--------|---|
| DRILL RUN (m) | DRILLING METHOD | CORE RECOVERY (%) | ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (%) | | | | * Rock Core | | | ** Grain Size Distribution (%) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | UCS | E | v | GR | SA | SI | CL | | | |
| 15.45 | SPT | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16.50 | NWD4 | 92 | | | | | | | 0 | 93 | 4 | 3 | 16 | | | 10.00-18.00m Dark greenish grey speckled white, <u>medium dense</u> , slightly clayey, silty, fine SAND with abundant coarse angular shell fragments. Marine. |
| 16.95 | SPT | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | 17 | | | |
| 18.00 | NWD4 | 76 | | | | | | | | | | | 18 | | | 18.00-19.50m Light grey, variably highly to completely weathered, very closely and medium jointed, generally <u>soft rock</u> , SHALE, decomposed to clayey silt in places. Tygerberg Formation. Malmesbury Group. Joints: Steeply dipping (70° bedding), wide, decomposed surfaces, thick clayey silt infill. |
| 19.50 | NWD4 | 73 | 15 | >20 | | 54.6 | | | | | | | 19 | | | |
| 21.00 | NWD4 | 92 | 40 | 4.7 | | | 29.6 | 27.3 | 0.297 | | | | 20 | | | |
| 22.50 | NWD4 | 71 | 51 | | | | | | | | | | 21 | | | 19.50-22.50m Light grey, moderately weathered, thinly laminated, medium to widely jointed, <u>medium hard rock to hard rock</u> , SHALE. Malmesbury Group. Joints: Steeply dipping (70° bedding), planar, smooth, slight silt coatings. |
| 24.00 | NWD4 | 83 | 61 | 1.8 | | | | | | | | | 22 | | | |
| 25.50 | NWD4 | 100 | 63 | | | | | | | | | | 23 | | | 22.50-25.50m Light and dark grey laminations, slightly weathered, widely jointed, <u>soft rock</u> , SHALE. Tygerberg Formation. Malmesbury Group. Joints: Steeply dipping (70° bedding), planar, smooth, slight clayey silt coatings. |
| | | | | | | | 8.22 | 35.0 | 0.291 | | | | 24 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | END OF BOREHOLE |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 | | | |

GRAIN SIZE DESCRIPTIONS

GR = Gravel %
 SA = Sand %
 SI = Silt %
 CL = Clay %

ROCK CORE

UCS = MPa
 E = Elastic Modulus (GPa)
 v = Poisson's Ratio

Soils Non-Plastic
 Piezometer Installed

* I.S.R.M Suggested Method 1981

** BS1377 and ASTM D422

PROJECT : Duynefontein Nuclear 1 SSR

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Diabor
DRILLING METHOD : Rotary Core
MACHINE : SECO D15
BOREHOLE DEPTH : 30.18m
DATE START : 29 January 2008
DATE FINISH : 02 February 2008

NORTHING : 3727292.052
EASTING : 53093.098
ELEVATION : 6.610
ORIENTATION : Vertical
LOGGED BY : John Brown
REVIEWED BY : Lewis Prince

| DRILL RUN/RQD | | | | FRACTURE FREQUENCY (f/m) | STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (N-Value) | POINT LOAD STRENGTH (UCS MPa) | LABORATORY ANALYSIS | | | | DEPTH (m) | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION | |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|-----------|--------|-------------|--|
| DRILL RUN (m) | DRILLING METHOD | CORE RECOVERY (%) | ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (%) | | | | * Rock Core | | | ** Grain Size Distribution (%) | | | | |
| | | | | | | | UCS | E | v | GR | | | | SA |
| 1.50 | NXC | 47 | | | | | | | 0 | 94 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 0.00-1.40m Light brown speckled white, <u>loose</u> , intact, fine to medium SAND with coarse subrounded to rounded shell fragments. Aeolian. |
| 3.00 | NWD4 | 47 | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 1.40-1.55m Hard rock, hornfels BOULDER. |
| 3.45 | SPT | 49 | | 17 | | | | | | | | | 3 | 1.55-3.10m Light brown, <u>medium dense</u> , intact, fine to medium SAND with abundant fine to coarse subrounded shell fragments. Aeolian. |
| 4.50 | NWD4 | 63 | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 3.10-3.40m Off-white, <u>medium dense</u> , intact, slightly calcretised SAND with hard calcrete concretions. |
| 4.95 | SPT | 36 | | 21 | | | | | 0 | 98 | 0 | 2 | 5 | |
| 6.00 | NWD4 | 57 | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 3.40-8.00m Light brown, <u>medium dense</u> , intact, fine to medium SAND with fine to coarse subrounded shell fragments. Aeolian. |
| 6.45 | SPT | 56 | | 28 | | | | | | | | | 7 | |
| 7.50 | NWD4 | 46 | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | |
| 7.95 | SPT | 47 | | 31 | | | | | | | | | 9 | |
| 9.00 | NWD4 | 66 | | | | | | | 0 | 98 | 0 | 2 | 10 | 8.00-15.00m Dark greenish grey, <u>dense</u> becoming <u>very dense</u> , intact, fine SAND. Marine. |
| 9.45 | SPT | 62 | | 44 | | | | | | | | | 11 | |
| 10.50 | NWD4 | 55 | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | |
| 10.95 | SPT | 51 | | 49 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12.00 | NWD4 | 70 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

GRAIN SIZE DESCRIPTIONS

GR = Gravel %
 SA = Sand %
 SI = Silt %
 CL = Clay %

ROCK CORE

UCS = MPa
 E = Elastic Modulus (GPa)
 v = Poisson's Ratio

Soils Non-Plastic
 Piezometer Installed

* I.S.R.M Suggested Method 1981

** BS1377 and ASTM D422

PROJECT : Duynefontein Nuclear 1 SSR

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Diabor
DRILLING METHOD : Rotary Core
MACHINE : SECO D15
BOREHOLE DEPTH : 30.18m
DATE START : 29 January 2008
DATE FINISH : 02 February 2008

NORTHING : 3727292.052
EASTING : 53093.098
ELEVATION : 6.610
ORIENTATION : Vertical
LOGGED BY : John Brown
REVIEWED BY : Lewis Prince

| DRILL RUN/RQD | | | | FRACTURE FREQUENCY (f/m) | STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (N-Value) | POINT LOAD STRENGTH (UCS MPa) | LABORATORY ANALYSIS | | | | | | | DEPTH (m) | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|----|----|----|-----------|--------|-------------|
| DRILL RUN (m) | DRILLING METHOD | CORE RECOVERY (%) | ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (%) | | | | * Rock Core | | | ** Grain Size Distribution (%) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | UCS | E | v | GR | SA | SI | CL | | | |
| 12.45 | SPT | 58 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13.50 | NWD4 | 51 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13.95 | SPT | 67 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15.00 | NWD4 | 58 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15.45 | SPT | 51 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16.50 | NWD4 | 63 | | | | | | | 0 | 89 | 6 | 5 | | | | |
| 16.95 | SPT | 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18.00 | NWD4 | 81 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18.45 | SPT | 51 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19.50 | NWD4 | 83 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19.95 | SPT | 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21.00 | NWD4 | 76 | | | | | | | 0 | 78 | 15 | 7 | | | | |
| 21.45 | SPT | 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22.50 | NWD4 | 73 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22.95 | SPT | 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24.10 | NWD4 | 100 | 55 | 5 | | 26.4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | >20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

GRAIN SIZE DESCRIPTIONS

GR = Gravel %
 SA = Sand %
 SI = Silt %
 CL = Clay %

ROCK CORE

UCS = MPa
 E = Elastic Modulus (GPa)
 v = Poisson's Ratio

Soils Non-Plastic
 Piezometer Installed

* I.S.R.M Suggested Method 1981

** BS1377 and ASTM D422

PROJECT : Duynefontein Nuclear 1 SSR

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Diabor
DRILLING METHOD : Rotary Core
MACHINE : SECO D15
BOREHOLE DEPTH : 30.18m
DATE START : 29 January 2008
DATE FINISH : 02 February 2008

NORTHING : 3727292.052
EASTING : 53093.098
ELEVATION : 6.610
ORIENTATION : Vertical
LOGGED BY : John Brown
REVIEWED BY : Lewis Prince

| DRILL RUN/RQD | | | | FRACTURE FREQUENCY (f/m) | STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (N-Value) | POINT LOAD STRENGTH (UCS MPa) | LABORATORY ANALYSIS | | | | | | | DEPTH (m) | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------------------------|---------------------|-------|---|--------------------------------|----|----|----|-----------|--|---|
| DRILL RUN (m) | DRILLING METHOD | CORE RECOVERY (%) | ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (%) | | | | * Rock Core | | | ** Grain Size Distribution (%) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | UCS | E | v | GR | SA | SI | CL | | | |
| 25.68 | NWD4 | 91 | 61 | 3 | 34.1 | | | | | | | | | | 24.10-25.53m Light grey, slightly weathered, medium to widely jointed, <u>medium hard rock</u> . Malmesbury Group. Joints: cross joints, planar, smooth, minor silt coatings. | |
| 27.03 | NWD4 | 95 | 40 | | | 15 | | | | | | | | | | 25.53-27.85m Light grey with darker grey laminations, largely unweathered, generally medium jointed, closely jointed in places, <u>medium hard rock</u> . MUDSTONE with thin lenses or bands of greywacke. Malmesbury Group. Joints: mainly cross joints, some subhorizontal (bedding laminations at 70°). Generally planar, smooth or stepped, minor silt infill. |
| 28.63 | NWD4 | 93 | 51 | 1 | 59.8 | | | | | | | | | | 27.85-30.18m Greenish grey and green laminations (bedding 65°) largely unweathered, closely jointed to about 29m thereafter medium jointed, closely jointed 29.90 - 30.18m, <u>hard rock</u> , SILTSTONE with interbedded MUDSTONE. Joints: prominent cross joint (bedding), planar, wide, silt and pyrite infill, some cross joints (90° to bedding) as well as subvertical, narrow, planar, minor silt. | |
| 30.18 | NWD4 | 95 | 37 | 4 | | 31.7 | 22.3 | 0.334 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | END OF BOREHOLE | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

GRAIN SIZE DESCRIPTIONS

GR = Gravel %
 SA = Sand %
 SI = Silt %
 CL = Clay %

ROCK CORE

UCS = MPa
 E = Elastic Modulus (GPa)
 v = Poisson's Ratio

Soils Non-Plastic
 Piezometer Installed

* I.S.R.M Suggested Method 1981

** BS1377 and ASTM D422

PROJECT : Duynefontein Nuclear 1 SSR

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Diabor
DRILLING METHOD : Rotary Core
MACHINE : SECO D15
BOREHOLE DEPTH : 40.20m
DATE START : 18 April 2008
DATE FINISH : 23 April 2008

NORTHING : 3726897.190
EASTING : 53267.650
ELEVATION : 6.981
ORIENTATION : Vertical
LOGGED BY : John Brown
REVIEWED BY : Lewis Prince

| DRILL RUN/RQD | | | | FRACTURE FREQUENCY (f/m) | STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (N-Value) | POINT LOAD STRENGTH (UCS MPa) | LABORATORY ANALYSIS | | | | | | | DEPTH (m) | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|----|----|----|-----------|--------|-------------|
| DRILL RUN (m) | DRILLING METHOD | CORE RECOVERY (%) | ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (%) | | | | * Rock Core | | | ** Grain Size Distribution (%) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | UCS | E | v | GR | SA | SI | CL | | | |
| 1.50 | NXC | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.95 | SPT | 49 | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.00 | NWD4 | 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.45 | SPT | 49 | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.50 | NWD4 | 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.95 | SPT | 51 | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.00 | NWD4 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.45 | SPT | 51 | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.50 | NWD4 | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.95 | SPT | 42 | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.00 | NWD4 | 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.45 | SPT | 53 | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.50 | NWD4 | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.95 | SPT | 42 | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12.00 | NWD4 | 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

0.00-3.50m

 Beige speckled white, very loose, fine to medium SAND with coarse subrounded shell fragments. Marine.

3.50-12.50m

 Beige speckled white, loose, fine to medium SAND with coarse subrounded shell fragments. Marine.

GRAIN SIZE DESCRIPTIONS

GR = Gravel %
 SA = Sand %
 SI = Silt %
 CL = Clay %

ROCK CORE

UCS = MPa
 E = Elastic Modulus (GPa)
 v = Poisson's Ratio

Soils Non-Plastic
 Piezometer Installed

* I.S.R.M Suggested Method 1981

** BS1377 and ASTM D422

PROJECT : Duynefontein Nuclear 1 SSR
DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Diabor
DRILLING METHOD : Rotary Core
MACHINE : SECO D15
BOREHOLE DEPTH : 40.20m
DATE START : 18 April 2008
DATE FINISH : 23 April 2008

NORTHING : 3726897.190
EASTING : 53267.650
ELEVATION : 6.981
ORIENTATION : Vertical
LOGGED BY : John Brown
REVIEWED BY : Lewis Prince

| DRILL RUN/RQD | | | | FRACTURE FREQUENCY (f/m) | STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (N-Value) | POINT LOAD STRENGTH (UCS MPa) | LABORATORY ANALYSIS | | | | | | | DEPTH (m) | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|----|----|----|-----------|--------|-------------|
| DRILL RUN (m) | DRILLING METHOD | CORE RECOVERY (%) | ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (%) | | | | * Rock Core | | | ** Grain Size Distribution (%) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | UCS | E | v | GR | SA | SI | CL | | | |
| 12.45 | SPT | 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13.50 | NWD4 | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13.95 | SPT | 51 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15.00 | NWD4 | 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15.45 | SPT | 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16.50 | NWD4 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16.95 | SPT | 56 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18.00 | NWD4 | 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18.45 | SPT | 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19.50 | NWD4 | 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19.95 | SPT | 51 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21.00 | NWD4 | 98 | 0 | >20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22.50 | NWD4 | 93 | 0 | 7 | | 8.8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24.00 | NWD4 | 84 | 0 | >20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

GRAIN SIZE DESCRIPTIONS

 GR = Gravel %
 SA = Sand %
 SI = Silt %
 CL = Clay %

ROCK CORE

 UCS = MPa
 E = Elastic Modulus (GPa)
 v = Poisson's Ratio

**Soils Non-Plastic
Piezometer Installed**

 * I.S.R.M Suggested Method 1981
 ** BS1377 and ASTM D422

PROJECT : Duynefontein Nuclear 1 SSR

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Diabor
DRILLING METHOD : Rotary Core
MACHINE : SECO D15
BOREHOLE DEPTH : 40.20m
DATE START : 18 April 2008
DATE FINISH : 23 April 2008

NORTHING : 3726897.190
EASTING : 53267.650
ELEVATION : 6.981
ORIENTATION : Vertical
LOGGED BY : John Brown
REVIEWED BY : Lewis Prince

| DRILL RUN/RQD | | | | FRACTURE FREQUENCY (f/m) | STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (N-Value) | POINT LOAD STRENGTH (UCS MPa) | LABORATORY ANALYSIS | | | | | | | DEPTH (m) | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|----|----|----|-----------|---|-------------|
| DRILL RUN (m) | DRILLING METHOD | CORE RECOVERY (%) | ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (%) | | | | * Rock Core | | | ** Grain Size Distribution (%) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | UCS | E | v | GR | SA | SI | CL | | | |
| 25.50 | NWD4 | 91 | 0 | >20 | 68.3 | | | | | | | | | 25 | <p>22.63-24.88m Light grey, moderately weathered, closely jointed (very closely jointed in places), <u>soft rock</u>, GREYWACKE. Malmesbury Group.</p> <p>Joints: Mainly steeply dipping, occasional shallow, planar, narrow, clayey silt coated.</p> <p>24.88-25.50m Light grey, highly to completely weathered, very closely fractured, generally <u>very soft rock</u>, GREYWACKE. Malmesbury Group.</p> <p>Joints: very closely jointed, wide, thick clayey silt infill, soft joint walls.</p> <p>25.50-26.90m Light greenish grey, moderately weathered, very closely jointed, <u>soft rock</u> and <u>medium hard rock</u>, GREYWACKE. Malmesbury Group.</p> <p>Joints: Steeply dipping (bedding) and shallow angle cross-joints, planar, narrow and wide, clayey silt infill.</p> <p>26.90-29.90m Light grey, slightly weathered, generally closely jointed, <u>medium hard rock</u>, GREYWACKE. Malmesbury Group.</p> <p>Joints: Steeply dipping and shallow angle cross-joints, planar, narrow, clean or clayey silt coated.</p> | |
| 27.00 | NWD4 | 89 | 0 | >20 | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | |
| 28.50 | NWD4 | 93 | 0 | 15 | | | | | | | | | | 27 | | |
| 30.00 | NWD4 | 95 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | 28 | | |
| 31.50 | NWD4 | 95 | 90 | 5 | 68.3 | | | | | | | | | 29 | <p>29.90-40.20m Dark grey, unweathered, generally medium jointed, (occasional widely jointed), laminated, <u>hard rock</u>, SHALE (meta shale). Malmesbury Group.</p> <p>Joints: Steeply dipping (70° bedding), cross joints (2 sets), plus vertical joint, planar to undulating, narrow, generally clean.</p> | |
| 33.10 | NWD4 | 97 | 63 | 7 | 132.2 | | | | | | | | 30 | | | |
| 34.10 | NWD4 | 100 | 16 | >20 | | | | | | | | | 31 | | | |
| 35.70 | NWD4 | 92 | 35 | | 44.0 | | | | | | | | 32 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 33 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 34 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 35 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 36 | | | |

GRAIN SIZE DESCRIPTIONS

GR = Gravel %
 SA = Sand %
 SI = Silt %
 CL = Clay %

ROCK CORE

UCS = MPa
 E = Elastic Modulus (GPa)
 v = Poisson's Ratio

Soils Non-Plastic
 Piezometer Installed

* I.S.R.M Suggested Method 1981

** BS1377 and ASTM D422

PROJECT : Duynefontein Nuclear 1 SSR

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Diabor
DRILLING METHOD : Rotary Core
MACHINE : SECO D15
BOREHOLE DEPTH : 40.20m
DATE START : 18 April 2008
DATE FINISH : 23 April 2008

NORTHING : 3726897.190
EASTING : 53267.650
ELEVATION : 6.981
ORIENTATION : Vertical
LOGGED BY : John Brown
REVIEWED BY : Lewis Prince

| DRILL RUN/RQD | | | | FRACTURE FREQUENCY (f/m) | STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (N-Value) | POINT LOAD STRENGTH (UCS MPa) | LABORATORY ANALYSIS | | | | | | | DEPTH (m) | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|----|----|----|-----------|--|-------------|
| DRILL RUN (m) | DRILLING METHOD | CORE RECOVERY (%) | ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (%) | | | | * Rock Core | | | ** Grain Size Distribution (%) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | UCS | E | v | GR | SA | SI | CL | | | |
| 37.30 | NWD4 | 95 | 66 | 6 | 114.6 | | | | | | | | | | <p>29.90-40.20m Dark grey, unweathered, generally medium jointed, (occasional widely jointed), laminated, <u>hard rock</u>, SHALE (meta shale). Malmesbury Group.</p> <p>Joints: Steeply dipping (70° bedding), cross joints (2 sets), plus vertical joint, planar to undulating, narrow, generally clean.</p> | |
| 38.90 | NWD4 | 92 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40.20 | NWD4 | 92 | 65 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 170.9 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | END OF BOREHOLE | |

GRAIN SIZE DESCRIPTIONS

GR = Gravel %
 SA = Sand %
 SI = Silt %
 CL = Clay %

ROCK CORE

UCS = MPa
 E = Elastic Modulus (GPa)
 v = Poisson's Ratio

Soils Non-Plastic
 Piezometer Installed

* I.S.R.M Suggested Method 1981

** BS1377 and ASTM D422

PROJECT : Duynefontein Nuclear 1 SSR

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Diabor
DRILLING METHOD : Rotary Core
MACHINE : SECO D15
BOREHOLE DEPTH : 30.00m
DATE START : 15 February 2008
DATE FINISH : 19 February 2008

NORTHING : 3726498.541
EASTING : 53449.088
ELEVATION : 4.757
ORIENTATION : Vertical
LOGGED BY : John Brown
REVIEWED BY : Lewis Prince

| DRILL RUN/RQD | | | | FRACTURE FREQUENCY (f/m) | STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (N-Value) | POINT LOAD STRENGTH (UCS MPa) | LABORATORY ANALYSIS | | | | | | | DEPTH (m) | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|----|----|----|-----------|---|-------------|
| DRILL RUN (m) | DRILLING METHOD | CORE RECOVERY (%) | ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (%) | | | | * Rock Core | | | ** Grain Size Distribution (%) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | UCS | E | v | GR | SA | SI | CL | | | |
| 1.50 | NXC | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | <p>0.00-3.00m Off-white, <u>very loose</u> to <u>loose</u>, intact, fine to medium SAND with shell fragments. Aeolian.</p> <p>3.00-3.50m Dark grey-brown, <u>loose</u>, intact, slightly organic, fine to medium SAND with shell fragments. Inter-dune deposit.</p> <p>3.50-8.00m .Light grey-brown, <u>medium dense</u>, intact, fine to medium SAND with coarse subrounded shell fragments. Aeolian/Beach deposit.</p> <p>8.00-12.00m Grey-brown, <u>medium dense</u>, intact, fine to medium SAND with medium shell fragments. Marine.</p> | |
| 1.95 | SPT | 51 | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.00 | NWD4 | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.45 | SPT | 51 | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.50 | NWD4 | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.95 | SPT | 53 | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.00 | NWD4 | 73 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.45 | SPT | 62 | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.50 | NWD4 | 87 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.95 | SPT | 60 | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.00 | NWD4 | 73 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.45 | SPT | 58 | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.50 | NWD4 | 81 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.95 | SPT | 51 | | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12.00 | NWD4 | 81 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

GRAIN SIZE DESCRIPTIONS

GR = Gravel %
 SA = Sand %
 SI = Silt %
 CL = Clay %

ROCK CORE

UCS = MPa
 E = Elastic Modulus (GPa)
 v = Poisson's Ratio

Soils Non-Plastic
 Piezometer Installed

* I.S.R.M Suggested Method 1981

** BS1377 and ASTM D422

PROJECT : Duynefontein Nuclear 1 SSR

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Diabor
DRILLING METHOD : Rotary Core
MACHINE : SECO D15
BOREHOLE DEPTH : 30.00m
DATE START : 15 February 2008
DATE FINISH : 19 February 2008

NORTHING : 3726498.541
EASTING : 53449.088
ELEVATION : 4.757
ORIENTATION : Vertical
LOGGED BY : John Brown
REVIEWED BY : Lewis Prince

| DRILL RUN/RQD | | | | FRACTURE FREQUENCY (f/m) | STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (N-Value) | POINT LOAD STRENGTH (UCS MPa) | LABORATORY ANALYSIS | | | | DEPTH (m) | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION | |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|------|---|--------------------------------|-----------|--------|--|----|
| DRILL RUN (m) | DRILLING METHOD | CORE RECOVERY (%) | ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (%) | | | | * Rock Core | | | ** Grain Size Distribution (%) | | | | |
| | | | | | | | UCS | E | v | GR | | | | SA |
| 12.45 | SPT | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13.50 | NWD4 | 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13.95 | SPT | 64 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15.00 | NWD4 | 99 | 58 | 4 | 104.1 | 95.4 | 39.00 | 0.34 | | | | | 12.00-13.95m Dark greenish grey becoming grey-brown, <u>medium dense</u> , intact, fine sand becoming fine to medium SAND with increasing depth. Marine. | |
| 16.50 | NWD4 | 100 | 23 | 6 | 153.8 | | | | | | | | 13.95-15.25m Light greenish grey, moderately weathered, medium jointed, <u>very hard rock</u> , GREYWACKE. Tygerberg Formation. Malmesbury Group. Joints: 2 sets cross joints (~45° dip), narrow and very wide, undulating irregular surfaces, silty sand infill. One 8 mm joint infilled with fine sand and shell fragments. | |
| 18.00 | NWD4 | 91 | 53 | 2 | | | | | | | | | 15.25-16.37m Dark greenish grey, moderately weathered, in places highly weathered, closely jointed, <u>medium hard rock</u> , healed fault breccia within GREYWACKE. Malmesbury Group. Joints: FAULT ZONE, containing healed breccia, leached subvertical fractures, open (leached) surfaces, quartz veins. | |
| 19.50 | NWD4 | 84 | 22 | 4 | 111.0 | | | | | | | | 16.37-21.00m Dark greenish grey with white quartz veins, slightly weathered, closely and medium jointed, <u>hard rock</u> , GREYWACKE containing abundant quartz veins (brecciated in places). Joints: Mainly cross joints (~45° dip) occasional steeply dipping (70°), undulating, rough, stepped, wide, infilled with quartz, crushed rock or silty sand. | |
| 21.00 | NWD4 | 100 | 15 | 12 | | | | | | | | | 21.00-24.00m Greenish grey with white quartz veins, largely unweathered, closely jointed with healed shears, <u>hard rock</u> , GREYWACKE. Malmesbury Group. Joints: Cross joints and steeply dipping 70° (inferred bedding), narrow and wide, rough leached surfaces, some quartz veining, some stained surfaces. Abundant healed quartz veins (joint infill). | |
| 22.50 | NWD4 | 100 | 55 | | 85.4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24.00 | NWD4 | 96 | 24 | 6 | 51.3 | | | | | | | | | |

GRAIN SIZE DESCRIPTIONS

GR = Gravel %
 SA = Sand %
 SI = Silt %
 CL = Clay %

ROCK CORE

UCS = MPa
 E = Elastic Modulus (GPa)
 v = Poisson's Ratio

Soils Non-Plastic
 Piezometer Installed

* I.S.R.M Suggested Method 1981

** BS1377 and ASTM D422

PROJECT : Duynefontein Nuclear 1 SSR

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Diabor
DRILLING METHOD : Rotary Core
MACHINE : SECO D15
BOREHOLE DEPTH : 30.00m
DATE START : 15 February 2008
DATE FINISH : 19 February 2008

NORTHING : 3726498.541
EASTING : 53449.088
ELEVATION : 4.757
ORIENTATION : Vertical
LOGGED BY : John Brown
REVIEWED BY : Lewis Prince

| DRILL RUN/RQD | | | | FRACTURE FREQUENCY (f/m) | STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (N-Value) | POINT LOAD STRENGTH (UCS MPa) | LABORATORY ANALYSIS | | | | DEPTH (m) | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION | |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|------|---|--------------------------------|-----------|--------|---|----|
| DRILL RUN (m) | DRILLING METHOD | CORE RECOVERY (%) | ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (%) | | | | * Rock Core | | | ** Grain Size Distribution (%) | | | | |
| | | | | | | | UCS | E | v | GR | | | | SA |
| 25.50 | NWD4 | 97 | 45 | 4 | 51.3 | 6.23 | 203.9 | 0.18 | | | | | 24.00-27.20m Light greenish grey, unweathered, closely and medium jointed, <u>hard rock</u> , GREYWACKE (not sheared). Malmesbury Group. Joints: Predominantly steeply dipping bedding (70°), planar, slightly rough, clean, occasional subhorizontal joints, undulating narrow, minor silt. | |
| 27.00 | NWD4 | 99 | 53 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28.50 | NWD4 | 95 | 9 | >20 | 51.3 | | | | | | | | 27.20-30.00m Light greenish grey, slightly weathered (moderately weathered in places), variably closely and very closely jointed, <u>hard rock</u> , GREYWACKE. Tygerberg Formation. Malmesbury Group. Joints: Subvertical and subhorizontal, planar, stepped, narrow (in places wide), clean or with clayey silt infill. Highly fractured between 27.65-28.02 m, 28.50-28.70 m and 29.45-29.60 m. | |
| 30.00 | NWD4 | 94 | 7 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | >20 | | | | | | | | | END OF BOREHOLE | |

GRAIN SIZE DESCRIPTIONS

GR = Gravel %
 SA = Sand %
 SI = Silt %
 CL = Clay %

ROCK CORE

UCS = MPa
 E = Elastic Modulus (GPa)
 v = Poisson's Ratio

Soils Non-Plastic
 Piezometer Installed

* I.S.R.M Suggested Method 1981

** BS1377 and ASTM D422

PROJECT : Duynefontein Nuclear 1 SSR
DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Diabor
DRILLING METHOD : Rotary Core
MACHINE : SECO D3
BOREHOLE DEPTH : 30.14m
DATE START : 04 April 2008
DATE FINISH : 07 April 2008

NORTHING : 3726541.484
EASTING : 53249.274
ELEVATION : 7.621
ORIENTATION : Vertical
LOGGED BY : John Brown
REVIEWED BY : Lewis Prince

| DRILL RUN/RQD | | | | FRACTURE FREQUENCY (f/m) | STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (N-Value) | POINT LOAD STRENGTH (UCS MPa) | LABORATORY ANALYSIS | | | | DEPTH (m) | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION | |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|-----------|--------|-------------|---|
| DRILL RUN (m) | DRILLING METHOD | CORE RECOVERY (%) | ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (%) | | | | * Rock Core | | | ** Grain Size Distribution (%) | | | | |
| | | | | | | | UCS | E | v | GR | | | | SA |
| 1.50 | NXC | 63 | | | | | | | 0 | 98 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0.00-3.00m Off-white, <u>loose</u> , fine to medium SAND with fine to medium shell fragments. Aeolian. |
| 1.95 | SPT | 84 | | 4 | | | | | 0 | 97 | 1 | 2 | 2 | |
| 3.00 | NWD4 | 93 | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | |
| 3.45 | SPT | 76 | | 4 | | | | | | | | | 4 | 3.00-7.00m Orangey brown, <u>loose</u> , medium SAND with some coarse rounded shell fragments. Marine (beach environment?). |
| 4.50 | NWD4 | 96 | | | | | | | 0 | 98 | 0 | 2 | 5 | |
| 4.95 | SPT | 100 | | 8 | | | | | | | | | 6 | |
| 6.00 | NWD4 | 90 | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | 7.00-9.20m Dark greenish grey, <u>loose to medium dense</u> , fine to coarse SAND with shell fragments. Marine. |
| 6.45 | SPT | 69 | | 6 | | | | | | | | | 8 | |
| 7.50 | NWD4 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | |
| 7.95 | SPT | 56 | | 8 | | | | | | | | | 10 | 9.20-10.55m Dark greenish grey, <u>loose to medium dense</u> , slightly clayey, fine SAND. Marine or Lacustrine? |
| 9.00 | NWD4 | 96 | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | |
| 9.45 | SPT | 62 | | 9 | | | | | | | | | 12 | |
| 10.50 | NWD4 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | |
| 10.95 | SPT | 67 | | 10 | | | | | | | | | 12 | |
| 12.00 | NWD4 | 100 | | | | | | | 0 | 97 | 1 | 2 | 12 | |

GRAIN SIZE DESCRIPTIONS

 GR = Gravel %
 SA = Sand %
 SI = Silt %
 CL = Clay %

ROCK CORE

 UCS = MPa
 E = Elastic Modulus (GPa)
 v = Poisson's Ratio

 Soils Non-Plastic
 Piezometer Installed

* I.S.R.M Suggested Method 1981

** BS1377 and ASTM D422

PROJECT : Duynefontein Nuclear 1 SSR

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Diabor
DRILLING METHOD : Rotary Core
MACHINE : SECO D3
BOREHOLE DEPTH : 30.14m
DATE START : 04 April 2008
DATE FINISH : 07 April 2008

NORTHING : 3726541.484
EASTING : 53249.274
ELEVATION : 7.621
ORIENTATION : Vertical
LOGGED BY : John Brown
REVIEWED BY : Lewis Prince

| DRILL RUN/RQD | | | | FRACTURE FREQUENCY (f/m) | STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (N-Value) | POINT LOAD STRENGTH (UCS MPa) | LABORATORY ANALYSIS | | | | | | | DEPTH (m) | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION | |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-----|-------|--------------------------------|----|----|----|-----------|--------|-------------|---|
| DRILL RUN (m) | DRILLING METHOD | CORE RECOVERY (%) | ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (%) | | | | * Rock Core | | | ** Grain Size Distribution (%) | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | UCS | E | v | GR | SA | SI | CL | | | | |
| 12.45 | SPT | 64 | | | | | | | | | 0 | 97 | 1 | 2 | | | 10.55-13.50m Light grey speckled white, <u>medium dense</u> , rounded medium to coarse SAND (quartz), abundant coarse rounded shell fragments. Marine. |
| 13.50 | NWD4 | 91 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | |
| 13.95 | SPT | 80 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 | | |
| 15.00 | NWD4 | 87 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 | | 13.50-15.30m Greenish grey speckled white, <u>medium dense</u> , subrounded and angular gritty SAND (quartz and shell fragments in equal proportions). Marine. |
| 15.45 | SPT | 93 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 | | |
| 16.50 | NWD4 | 81 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 17 | | |
| 16.95 | SPT | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18 | | |
| 18.00 | NWD4 | 77 | | | | | | | | | 0 | 98 | 0 | 2 | 17 | | 15.30-18.60m Light grey, <u>medium dense</u> , fine to coarse SAND with abundant coarse shell fragments, medium gravel at base. Marine. |
| 18.45 | SPT | 100 | | | | | | | | | 0 | 97 | 1 | 2 | 18 | | |
| 19.60 | NWD4 | 89 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 | | |
| 21.14 | NWD4 | 79 | 40 | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | 18.60-21.94m Light grey, highly to completely weathered, closely jointed, <u>very soft rock</u> (in places decomposed to fine sand), GREYWACKE. Tygerberg Formation. Malmesbury Group. Joints: Subvertical and cross-joints, wide to very wide, soft decomposed joint walls, clayey silt infill. |
| 21.44 | SPT | 90 | | | Ref | | | | | | | | | | 21 | | |
| 22.64 | NWD4 | 88 | 48 | 1 | | 35.3 | 1.21 | 6.1 | 0.576 | | | | | | 22 | | 21.94-22.64m Greenish grey, highly weathered, <u>medium to widely jointed</u> , <u>soft rock</u> , GREYWACKE. |
| 24.14 | NWD4 | 79 | 0 | >20 | | | | | | | | | | | 23 | | Joints: Subvertical, wide, clayey silt infill. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 | | |

GRAIN SIZE DESCRIPTIONS

GR = Gravel %
 SA = Sand %
 SI = Silt %
 CL = Clay %

ROCK CORE

UCS = MPa
 E = Elastic Modulus (GPa)
 v = Poisson's Ratio

Soils Non-Plastic
 Piezometer Installed

* I.S.R.M Suggested Method 1981

** BS1377 and ASTM D422

PROJECT : Duynefontein Nuclear 1 SSR

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Diabor

DRILLING METHOD : Rotary Core

MACHINE : SECO D3

BOREHOLE DEPTH : 30.14m

DATE START : 04 April 2008

DATE FINISH : 07 April 2008

NORTHING : 3726541.484

EASTING : 53249.274

ELEVATION : 7.621

ORIENTATION : Vertical

LOGGED BY : John Brown

REVIEWED BY : Lewis Prince

| DRILL RUN/RQD | | | | FRACTURE FREQUENCY (f/m) | STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (N-Value) | POINT LOAD STRENGTH (UCS MPa) | LABORATORY ANALYSIS | | | | | | | DEPTH (m) | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|----|----|----|-----------------|--|---|
| DRILL RUN (m) | DRILLING METHOD | CORE RECOVERY (%) | ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (%) | | | | * Rock Core | | | ** Grain Size Distribution (%) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | UCS | E | v | GR | SA | SI | CL | | | |
| 25.64 | NWD4 | 88 | 56 | 4 | 26.4 | | | | | | | | | | <p>22.64-24.14m Greenish grey, highly to completely weathered, very closely jointed, <u>very soft rock</u>. GREYWACKE (decomposed to fine sand in places). Malmesbury Group.</p> <p>Joints: Prominent subvertical, wide, soft friable joint walls, clayey silt infilled.</p> | |
| 27.14 | NWD4 | 98 | 55 | | | 27.3 | | | | | | | | | | <p>24.14-28.49m Greenish grey, moderately to highly weathered, variable closely and medium jointed, <u>soft rock</u>. GREYWACKE. Malmesbury Group.</p> <p>Joints: Mainly steeply dipping and cross-joints, wide, soft joint walls, clayey silt infill.</p> |
| 28.64 | NWD4 | 95 | 28 | | | 27.3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30.14 | NWD4 | 95 | 11 | 5 | 27.3 | | | | | | | | | | <p>28.49-30.14m Light greenish grey, moderately weathered, closely jointed, <u>medium hard rock</u>. GREYWACKE. Tygerberg Formation. Malmesbury Group.</p> <p>Joints: Prominent vertical joint, planar, narrow, clayey silt coated, hard joint walls. Some very widely spaced dipping joints. Subhorizontal breaks due to drilling.</p> | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | END OF BOREHOLE | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

GRAIN SIZE DESCRIPTIONS

GR = Gravel %
 SA = Sand %
 SI = Silt %
 CL = Clay %

ROCK CORE

UCS = MPa
 E = Elastic Modulus (GPa)
 v = Poisson's Ratio

Soils Non-Plastic
Piezometer Installed

* I.S.R.M Suggested Method 1981

** BS1377 and ASTM D422

PROJECT : Duynefontein Nuclear 1 SSR

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Diabor
DRILLING METHOD : Rotary Core
MACHINE : SECO D3
BOREHOLE DEPTH : 30.04m
DATE START : 02 February 2008
DATE FINISH : 07 February 2008

NORTHING : 3726939.137
EASTING : 53080.390
ELEVATION : 10.125
ORIENTATION : Vertical
LOGGED BY : John Brown
REVIEWED BY : Lewis Prince

| DRILL RUN/RQD | | | | FRACTURE FREQUENCY (f/m) | STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (N-Value) | POINT LOAD STRENGTH (UCS MPa) | LABORATORY ANALYSIS | | | | | | | DEPTH (m) | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|----|----|----|-----------|--|-------------|
| DRILL RUN (m) | DRILLING METHOD | CORE RECOVERY (%) | ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (%) | | | | * Rock Core | | | ** Grain Size Distribution (%) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | UCS | E | v | GR | SA | SI | CL | | | |
| 1.50 | NWD4 | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.00-0.08m Hornfels BOULDER. | |
| 1.95 | SPT | 87 | | | 44 | | | | | | | | | | 0.08-1.70m Grey-brown, <u>medium dense to dense</u> , intact, fine to medium SAND with some coarse subrounded shell fragments. Aeolian. | |
| 3.04 | NWD4 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.49 | SPT | 100 | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | 1.70-5.00m Brownish off-white, <u>loose</u> , intact, fine to medium SAND with coarse shell fragments. Aeolian. | |
| 4.54 | NWD4 | 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.99 | SPT | 89 | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.04 | NWD4 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.49 | SPT | 87 | | | 64 | | | | | | | | | | 5.00-7.00m Light brown, <u>dense</u> , intact, fine to coarse SAND with fine shell fragments. Marine. (Beach Deposit?) | |
| 7.54 | NWD4 | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.99 | SPT | 58 | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | 7.00-8.00m Off-white speckled orange, <u>loose</u> , intact, fine to medium SAND with fine shell fragments. Marine? | |
| 9.04 | NWD4 | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.49 | SPT | 98 | | | 53 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.54 | NWD4 | 71 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.99 | SPT | 100 | | | 39 | | | | | | | | | | 8.00-13.50m Light brown, <u>dense</u> , intact, fine SAND with some medium shell fragments. Marine. | |
| 12.04 | NWD4 | 58 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

GRAIN SIZE DESCRIPTIONS

GR = Gravel %
 SA = Sand %
 SI = Silt %
 CL = Clay %

ROCK CORE

UCS = MPa
 E = Elastic Modulus (GPa)
 v = Poisson's Ratio

Soils Non-Plastic
 Piezometer Installed

* I.S.R.M Suggested Method 1981

** BS1377 and ASTM D422

PROJECT : Duynefontein Nuclear 1 SSR

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Diabor
DRILLING METHOD : Rotary Core
MACHINE : SECO D3
BOREHOLE DEPTH : 30.04m
DATE START : 02 February 2008
DATE FINISH : 07 February 2008

NORTHING : 3726939.137
EASTING : 53080.390
ELEVATION : 10.125
ORIENTATION : Vertical
LOGGED BY : John Brown
REVIEWED BY : Lewis Prince

| DRILL RUN/RQD | | | | FRACTURE FREQUENCY (f/m) | STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (N-Value) | POINT LOAD STRENGTH (UCS MPa) | LABORATORY ANALYSIS | | | | | | | DEPTH (m) | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|----|----|----|-----------|--------|---|
| DRILL RUN (m) | DRILLING METHOD | CORE RECOVERY (%) | ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (%) | | | | * Rock Core | | | ** Grain Size Distribution (%) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | UCS | E | v | GR | SA | SI | CL | | | |
| 12.49 | SPT | 100 | | | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13.54 | NWD4 | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13.99 | SPT | 71 | | | 49 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15.04 | NWD4 | 67 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13.50-14.00m Light brown, <u>dense</u> , intact, coarse SAND with some medium shell fragments. Marine. |
| 16.54 | NWD4 | 95 | 44 | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | 14.00-15.00m Light brown, <u>dense</u> , intact, fine to medium SAND with fine shell fragments. Marine. |
| | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 15.00-15.55m Grey, slightly weathered, closely jointed, <u>hard rock</u> , HORNFELS. Tygerberg Formation. Malmesbury Group. Joints: Steep (70°), probably bedding, planar, wide, 1-2 mm calcite or silt. |
| 18.04 | NWD4 | 100 | 9 | | | 86.0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19.54 | NWD4 | 100 | 19 | 9 | | 103.8 | | | | | | | | | | 15.55-21.04m Grey, unweathered, medium and widely jointed, <u>very hard rock</u> , HORNFELS. Malmesbury Group. Joints: steeply dipping joint sets, planar, narrow, minor green alterations product, hard joint walls. |
| 21.04 | NWD4 | 94 | 27 | | | 138.0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22.54 | NWD4 | 107 | 43 | | | 94.6 | | | | | | | | | | 21.04-26.76m Grey, unweathered, medium jointed (occasionally widely jointed), <u>very hard rock</u> , HORNFELS. Malmesbury Group. Joints: mainly steeply dipping (70°- bedding), some cross joints, mainly planar, clean occasionally with thick gauge - fractured joint walls altered to clayey silt - occasionally vuggy in plane of joint. |
| 24.04 | NWD4 | 99 | 64 | 4 | | 98.9 | | | | | | | | | | |

GRAIN SIZE DESCRIPTIONS

GR = Gravel %
 SA = Sand %
 SI = Silt %
 CL = Clay %

ROCK CORE

UCS = MPa
 E = Elastic Modulus (GPa)
 v = Poisson's Ratio

Soils Non-Plastic
 Piezometer Installed

* I.S.R.M Suggested Method 1981

** BS1377 and ASTM D422

PROJECT : Duynefontein Nuclear 1 SSR
DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Diabor
DRILLING METHOD : Rotary Core
MACHINE : SECO D3
BOREHOLE DEPTH : 30.04m
DATE START : 02 February 2008
DATE FINISH : 07 February 2008

NORTHING : 3726939.137
EASTING : 53080.390
ELEVATION : 10.125
ORIENTATION : Vertical
LOGGED BY : John Brown
REVIEWED BY : Lewis Prince

| DRILL RUN/RQD | | | | FRACTURE FREQUENCY (f/m) | STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (N-Value) | POINT LOAD STRENGTH (UCS MPa) | LABORATORY ANALYSIS | | | | | | | DEPTH (m) | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-----|----|--------------------------------|----|----|----|-----------|--------|--|
| DRILL RUN (m) | DRILLING METHOD | CORE RECOVERY (%) | ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (%) | | | | * Rock Core | | | ** Grain Size Distribution (%) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | UCS | E | v | GR | SA | SI | CL | | | |
| 25.54 | NWD4 | 93 | 55 | >20 | 187.9 | | | | | | | | | | | 21.04-26.76m Grey, unweathered, medium jointed (occasionally widely jointed), <u>very hard rock</u> , HORNFELS. Malmesbury Group. Joints: mainly steeply dipping (70°- bedding), some cross joints, mainly planar, clean occasionally with thick gauge - fractured joint walls altered to clayey silt - occasionally vuggy in plane of joint. |
| 27.04 | NWD4 | 86 | 33 | | | 123 | 101.5 | 0.3 | 13 | | | | | | | |
| 28.54 | NWD4 | 94 | 31 | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 26.76-27.04m Shear zone - <u>hard rock</u> , HORNFELS. |
| 30.04 | NWD4 | 95 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | END OF BOREHOLE |

GRAIN SIZE DESCRIPTIONS

 GR = Gravel %
 SA = Sand %
 SI = Silt %
 CL = Clay %

ROCK CORE

 UCS = MPa
 E = Elastic Modulus (GPa)
 v = Poisson's Ratio

 Soils Non-Plastic
 Piezometer Installed

* I.S.R.M Suggested Method 1981

** BS1377 and ASTM D422

PROJECT : Duynefontein Nuclear 1 SSR

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Diabor
DRILLING METHOD : Rotary Core
MACHINE : SECO D3
BOREHOLE DEPTH : 30.17m
DATE START : 14 March 2008
DATE FINISH : 14 March 2008

NORTHING : 3727139.662
EASTING : 52987.447
ELEVATION : 11.173
ORIENTATION : Vertical
LOGGED BY : John Brown
REVIEWED BY : Lewis Prince

| DRILL RUN/RQD | | | | FRACTURE FREQUENCY (f/m) | STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (N-Value) | POINT LOAD STRENGTH (UCS MPa) | LABORATORY ANALYSIS | | | | | | | DEPTH (m) | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|----|----|----|-----------|--------|---|
| DRILL RUN (m) | DRILLING METHOD | CORE RECOVERY (%) | ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (%) | | | | * Rock Core | | | ** Grain Size Distribution (%) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | UCS | E | v | GR | SA | SI | CL | | | |
| 1.50 | NXC | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.95 | SPT | 78 | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | 0.00-3.45m Beige, <u>loose</u> , intact, fine to medium SAND. Aeolian. |
| 3.00 | NWD4 | 78 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.45 | SPT | 62 | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.50 | NWD4 | 95 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3.45-4.95m Beige, <u>loose</u> , intact, fine to medium SAND with lenses of coarse gritty sand. Alluvium/Marine? |
| 4.95 | SPT | 44 | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.00 | NWD4 | 79 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.45 | SPT | 100 | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.50 | NWD4 | 81 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.95 | SPT | 100 | | | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | 4.95-10.50m Greyish brown, <u>medium dense</u> , intact, fine to medium SAND. Marine. |
| 9.00 | NWD4 | 77 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.45 | SPT | 100 | | | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.50 | NWD4 | 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.95 | SPT | 42 | | | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | 10.50-10.95m Grey, <u>medium dense</u> , intact, fine to medium SAND with lenses of coarse gritty sand. Marine. |
| 12.00 | NWD4 | 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10.95-12.45m Dark brown, <u>medium dense</u> , intact, silty, fine SAND. Marine. |

GRAIN SIZE DESCRIPTIONS

GR = Gravel %
 SA = Sand %
 SI = Silt %
 CL = Clay %

ROCK CORE

UCS = MPa
 E = Elastic Modulus (GPa)
 v = Poisson's Ratio

**Soils Non-Plastic
Piezometer Installed**

* I.S.R.M Suggested Method 1981
 ** BS1377 and ASTM D422

PROJECT : Duynefontein Nuclear 1 SSR

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Diabor
DRILLING METHOD : Rotary Core
MACHINE : SECO D3
BOREHOLE DEPTH : 30.17m
DATE START : 14 March 2008
DATE FINISH : 14 March 2008

NORTHING : 3727139.662
EASTING : 52987.447
ELEVATION : 11.173
ORIENTATION : Vertical
LOGGED BY : John Brown
REVIEWED BY : Lewis Prince

| DRILL RUN/RQD | | | | FRACTURE FREQUENCY (f/m) | STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (N-Value) | POINT LOAD STRENGTH (UCS MPa) | LABORATORY ANALYSIS | | | | | | | DEPTH (m) | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|----|----|----|--------------|---|-------------|
| DRILL RUN (m) | DRILLING METHOD | CORE RECOVERY (%) | ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (%) | | | | * Rock Core | | | ** Grain Size Distribution (%) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | UCS | E | v | GR | SA | SI | CL | | | |
| 12.45 | SPT | 51 | | >20 | 173.5 | | | | | | | | | 12.45-15.45m | Off-white speckled orange, <u>medium dense</u> , intact, fine SAND. Marine. | |
| 13.50 | NWD4 | 52 | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13.95 | SPT | 53 | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15.00 | NWD4 | 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15.45 | SPT | 56 | | | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16.50 | NWD4 | 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16.95 | SPT | 73 | | | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18.00 | NWD4 | 95 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18.45 | SPT | 60 | | | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19.50 | NWD4 | 87 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20.08 | NWD4 | 41 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21.58 | NWD4 | 69 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22.67 | NWD4 | 95 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24.17 | NWD4 | 83 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

GRAIN SIZE DESCRIPTIONS

GR = Gravel %
 SA = Sand %
 SI = Silt %
 CL = Clay %

ROCK CORE

UCS = MPa
 E = Elastic Modulus (GPa)
 v = Poisson's Ratio

Soils Non-Plastic
 Piezometer Installed

* I.S.R.M Suggested Method 1981

** BS1377 and ASTM D422

PROJECT : Duynefontein Nuclear 1 SSR

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Diabor
DRILLING METHOD : Rotary Core
MACHINE : SECO D3
BOREHOLE DEPTH : 30.17m
DATE START : 14 March 2008
DATE FINISH : 14 March 2008

NORTHING : 3727139.662
EASTING : 52987.447
ELEVATION : 11.173
ORIENTATION : Vertical
LOGGED BY : John Brown
REVIEWED BY : Lewis Prince

| DRILL RUN/RQD | | | | FRACTURE FREQUENCY (f/m) | STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (N-Value) | POINT LOAD STRENGTH (UCS MPa) | LABORATORY ANALYSIS | | | | | | | DEPTH (m) | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|------|-------|--------------------------------|----|----|----|-----------|--------|--|
| DRILL RUN (m) | DRILLING METHOD | CORE RECOVERY (%) | ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (%) | | | | * Rock Core | | | ** Grain Size Distribution (%) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | UCS | E | v | GR | SA | SI | CL | | | |
| 25.67 | NWD4 | 91 | 44 | 9 | | 61.7 | | | | | | | | | | 23.55-25.67m Light grey, unweathered, medium to widely jointed, <u>hard rock</u> , SILTSTONE, Malmesbury Group. Joints: Vertical, narrow, smooth and planar. |
| 27.17 | NWD4 | 99 | 52 | >20 | | 81.9 | | | | | | | | | | 25.67-26.70m Light grey, unweathered, very closely jointed, occasional widely jointed, <u>hard rock</u> , SILTSTONE/MUDSTONE, Malmesbury Group. Joints: Subhorizontal, narrow, clean and undulating. |
| 28.67 | NWD4 | 100 | 57 | 8 | | 141.0 | 67.8 | 56.8 | 0.236 | | | | | | | 26.70-30.17m Light grey, unweathered, widely jointed, occasionally medium joints, variably <u>hard rock and very hard rock</u> , SILTSTONE, Tygerberg Formation. Malmesbury Group. Joints: Cross joints, narrow, curved with occasional clayey silt infill. |
| 30.17 | NWD4 | 83 | 33 | | | 70.5 | | | | | | | | | | END OF BOREHOLE |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| GRAIN SIZE DESCRIPTIONS | ROCK CORE | Soils Non-Plastic |
| GR = Gravel % | UCS = MPa | Piezometer Installed |
| SA = Sand % | E = Elastic Modulus (GPa) | * I.S.R.M Suggested Method 1981 |
| SI = Silt % | v = Poisson's Ratio | ** BS1377 and ASTM D422 |
| CL = Clay % | | |

PROJECT : Duynefontein Nuclear 1 SSR

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Diabor
DRILLING METHOD : Rotary Core
MACHINE : SECO D3
BOREHOLE DEPTH : 25.56m
DATE START : 11 March 2008
DATE FINISH : 13 March 2008

NORTHING : 3727093.424
EASTING : 52876.429
ELEVATION : 14.016
ORIENTATION : Vertical
LOGGED BY : John Brown
REVIEWED BY : Lewis Prince

| DRILL RUN/RQD | | | | FRACTURE FREQUENCY (f/m) | STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (N-Value) | POINT LOAD STRENGTH (UCS MPa) | LABORATORY ANALYSIS | | | | | | | DEPTH (m) | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|----|----|----|-----------|--|-------------|
| DRILL RUN (m) | DRILLING METHOD | CORE RECOVERY (%) | ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (%) | | | | * Rock Core | | | ** Grain Size Distribution (%) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | UCS | E | v | GR | SA | SI | CL | | | |
| 1.50 | NXC | 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.00-1.95m Off-white, <u>loose</u> , fine SAND. Aeolian | |
| 1.95 | SPT | 76 | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.00 | NWD4 | 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.45 | SPT | 53 | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | 1.95-4.95m Beige layered off-white and orange brown, <u>loose</u> , fine SAND. Aeolian. | |
| 4.50 | NWD4 | 64 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.95 | SPT | 69 | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.00 | NWD4 | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.45 | SPT | 60 | | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.50 | NWD4 | 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.95 | SPT | 58 | | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.00 | NWD4 | 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.45 | SPT | 56 | | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.50 | NWD4 | 69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.95 | SPT | 56 | | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12.00 | NWD4 | 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12.45 | SPT | 56 | | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13.50 | NWD4 | 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13.95 | SPT | 58 | | ? | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15.00 | NWD4 | 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

GRAIN SIZE DESCRIPTIONS

GR = Gravel %
 SA = Sand %
 SI = Silt %
 CL = Clay %

ROCK CORE

UCS = MPa
 E = Elastic Modulus (GPa)
 v = Poisson's Ratio

Soils Non-Plastic
 Piezometer Installed

* I.S.R.M Suggested Method 1981

** BS1377 and ASTM D422

PROJECT : Dufnefontein Nuclear 1 SSR

 DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Diabor
 DRILLING METHOD : Rotary Core
 MACHINE : SECO D3
 BOREHOLE DEPTH : 25.56m
 DATE START : 11 March 2008
 DATE FINISH : 13 March 2008

 NORTHING : 3727093.424
 EASTING : 52876.429
 ELEVATION : 14.016
 ORIENTATION : Vertical
 LOGGED BY : John Brown
 REVIEWED BY : Lewis Prince

| DRILL RUN/RQD | | | | FRACTURE FREQUENCY (/m) | STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (N-Value) | POINT LOAD STRENGTH (UCS MPa) | LABORATORY ANALYSIS | | | | | | | DEPTH (m) | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION | |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--|----------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|----|----|----|---|--|-------------|--|
| DRILL RUN (m) | DRILLING METHOD | CORE RECOVERY (%) | ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (%) | | | | * Rock Core | | | ** Grain Size Distribution (%) | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | UCS | E | v | GR | SA | SI | CL | | | | |
| 15.45 | SPT | 67 | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16.50 | NWD4 | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 | 12.45-18.45m Off-white and light grey, <u>medium dense to dense</u> , becoming <u>very dense</u> at depth, fine SAND. Marine. | | |
| 16.95 | SPT | 51 | | | 46 | | | | | | | | 17 | | | | |
| 18.00 | NWD4 | 65 | | | | | | | | | | | 18 | | | | |
| 18.45 | SPT | 71 | | | 58 | | | | | | | | 18 | | | | |
| 19.50 | NWD4 | 70 | | | | | | | | | | | 19 | 18.45-19.80m Light grey, <u>very dense</u> , intact, fine SAND with abundant coarse shell fragments. Marine. | | | |
| 19.80 | SPT | 77 | | | Ref | | | | | | | | 20 | 19.80-21.06m Light grey, unweathered, closely jointed, <u>very hard rock</u> , GREYWACKE. Tygerberg Formation. Malmesbury Group. | | | |
| 21.06 | NWD4 | 35 | 0 | | | 86.8 | | | | | | | 21 | Joints: Subhorizontal, narrow and clean. | | | |
| 22.56 | NWD4 | 81 | 0 | >20 | | 17.4 | | | | | | | 22 | 21.06-25.56m Light grey, slightly weathered to unweathered, closely to very closely jointed, <u>medium hard rock to hard rock</u> , SILTSTONE/MUDSTONE. Tygerberg Formation. Malmesbury Group. | | | |
| 24.06 | NWD4 | 85 | 9 | >20 | | 26.0 | | | | | | | 23 | | | | |
| 25.56 | NWD4 | 90 | 8 | 11.3 | | 27.8 | | | | | | | 24 | | Joints: Subhorizontal and subvertical, narrow and smooth. | | |
| | | | | >20 | | | | | | | | | 25 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | END OF BOREHOLE | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 | | | | |

GRAIN SIZE DESCRIPTIONS

 GR = Gravel %
 SA = Sand %
 SI = Silt %
 CL = Clay %

ROCK CORE

 UCS = MPa
 E = Elastic Modulus (GPa)
 v = Poisson's Ratio

 Soils Non-Plastic
 Piezometer Installed

* I.S.R.M Suggested Method 1981

** BS1377 and ASTM D422

PROJECT : Duynefontein Nuclear 1 SSR

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Diabor
DRILLING METHOD : Rotary Core
MACHINE : SECO D15
BOREHOLE DEPTH : 30.00m
DATE START : 12 April 2008
DATE FINISH : 15 April 2008

NORTHING : 3727398.605
EASTING : 53065.497
ELEVATION : 6.654
ORIENTATION : Vertical
LOGGED BY : John Brown
REVIEWED BY : Lewis Prince

| DRILL RUN/RQD | | | | FRACTURE FREQUENCY (f/m) | STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (N-Value) | POINT LOAD STRENGTH (UCS MPa) | LABORATORY ANALYSIS | | | | | | | DEPTH (m) | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|----|----|----|-----------|--|-------------|
| DRILL RUN (m) | DRILLING METHOD | CORE RECOVERY (%) | ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (%) | | | | * Rock Core | | | ** Grain Size Distribution (%) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | UCS | E | v | GR | SA | SI | CL | | | |
| 1.50 | NXC | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.00-2.00m Light grey, <u>very loose</u> , fine to medium SAND. Aeolian. | |
| 1.95 | SPT | 51 | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.00 | NWD4 | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.00-3.50m Off-white and beige, <u>very loose to loose</u> , fine SAND with thin calcretised lenses. Aeolian. | |
| 3.45 | SPT | 51 | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.50 | NWD4 | 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.95 | SPT | 51 | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.00 | NWD4 | 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.45 | SPT | 53 | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.50 | NWD4 | 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.95 | SPT | 49 | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.00 | NWD4 | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.45 | SPT | 47 | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.50 | NWD4 | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.95 | SPT | 69 | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12.00 | NWD4 | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

GRAIN SIZE DESCRIPTIONS

GR = Gravel %
 SA = Sand %
 SI = Silt %
 CL = Clay %

ROCK CORE

UCS = MPa
 E = Elastic Modulus (GPa)
 v = Poisson's Ratio

Soils Non-Plastic
 Piezometer Installed

* I.S.R.M Suggested Method 1981

** BS1377 and ASTM D422

PROJECT : Duynefontein Nuclear 1 SSR

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Diabor
DRILLING METHOD : Rotary Core
MACHINE : SECO D15
BOREHOLE DEPTH : 30.00m
DATE START : 12 April 2008
DATE FINISH : 15 April 2008

NORTHING : 3727398.605
EASTING : 53065.497
ELEVATION : 6.654
ORIENTATION : Vertical
LOGGED BY : John Brown
REVIEWED BY : Lewis Prince

| DRILL RUN/RQD | | | | FRACTURE FREQUENCY (f/m) | STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (N-Value) | POINT LOAD STRENGTH (UCS MPa) | LABORATORY ANALYSIS | | | | | | | DEPTH (m) | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|----|----|----|-----------|--------|-------------|
| DRILL RUN (m) | DRILLING METHOD | CORE RECOVERY (%) | ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (%) | | | | * Rock Core | | | ** Grain Size Distribution (%) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | UCS | E | v | GR | SA | SI | CL | | | |
| 12.45 | SPT | 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13.50 | NWD4 | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13.95 | SPT | 51 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15.00 | NWD4 | 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15.45 | SPT | 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16.50 | NWD4 | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16.95 | SPT | 64 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18.00 | NWD4 | 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18.45 | SPT | 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19.50 | NWD4 | 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19.95 | SPT | 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21.00 | NWD4 | 100 | 13 | 10 | | 27.3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22.50 | NWD4 | 83 | 14 | 7.5 | | 25.6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | >20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24.00 | NWD4 | 95 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

10.00-18.50m

Light grey, medium dense, fine SAND with medium and coarse shell fragments. Marine.

18.50-19.95m

Light grey, dense, fine SAND with medium and coarse shell fragments. Marine.

19.95-22.50m

Light grey, slightly weathered in places moderately weathered, closely to medium jointed, hard rock, shaly GREYWACKE. Tygerberg Formation. Malmesbury Group.

Joints: Cross-joints (2 sets) and steeply dipping (bedding), wide, planar, clayey silt infill. Decomposed fractured zones 20.46 - 20.59 m and 22.06 - 22.50 m.

GRAIN SIZE DESCRIPTIONS

GR = Gravel %
 SA = Sand %
 SI = Silt %
 CL = Clay %

ROCK CORE

UCS = MPa
 E = Elastic Modulus (GPa)
 v = Poisson's Ratio

Soils Non-Plastic
 Piezometer Installed

* I.S.R.M Suggested Method 1981

** BS1377 and ASTM D422

PROJECT : Duynefontein Nuclear 1 SSR
DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Diabor
DRILLING METHOD : Rotary Core
MACHINE : SECO D15
BOREHOLE DEPTH : 30.00m
DATE START : 12 April 2008
DATE FINISH : 15 April 2008

NORTHING : 3727398.605
EASTING : 53065.497
ELEVATION : 6.654
ORIENTATION : Vertical
LOGGED BY : John Brown
REVIEWED BY : Lewis Prince

| DRILL RUN/RQD | | | | FRACTURE FREQUENCY (f/m) | STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (N-Value) | POINT LOAD STRENGTH (UCS MPa) | LABORATORY ANALYSIS | | | | | | | DEPTH (m) | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION | |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------|---|--------------------------------|----|----|----|-----------|--------|-------------|-----------------|
| DRILL RUN (m) | DRILLING METHOD | CORE RECOVERY (%) | ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (%) | | | | * Rock Core | | | ** Grain Size Distribution (%) | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | UCS | E | v | GR | SA | SI | CL | | | | |
| 25.50 | NWD4 | 95 | 8 | >20 | 17.0 | 20.8 | 8.82 | 0.324 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27.00 | NWD4 | 90 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28.50 | NWD4 | 88 | 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30.00 | NWD4 | 89 | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | END OF BOREHOLE |

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| GRAIN SIZE DESCRIPTIONS GR = Gravel % SA = Sand % SI = Silt % CL = Clay % | ROCK CORE UCS = MPa E = Elastic Modulus (GPa) v = Poisson's Ratio | Soils Non-Plastic Piezometer Installed * I.S.R.M Suggested Method 1981 ** BS1377 and ASTM D422 |
|--|---|--|

PROJECT : Duynefontein Nuclear 1 SSR

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Diabor
DRILLING METHOD : Rotary Core
MACHINE : SECO D15
BOREHOLE DEPTH : 23.75m
DATE START : 05 April 2008
DATE FINISH : 08 April 2008

NORTHING : 3726491.498
EASTING : 53158.993
ELEVATION : 9.952
ORIENTATION : Vertical
LOGGED BY : John Brown
REVIEWED BY : Lewis Prince

| DRILL RUN/RQD | | | | FRACTURE FREQUENCY (f/m) | STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (N-Value) | POINT LOAD STRENGTH (UCS MPa) | LABORATORY ANALYSIS | | | | | | | DEPTH (m) | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|----|----|----|-----------|--------|-------------|
| DRILL RUN (m) | DRILLING METHOD | CORE RECOVERY (%) | ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (%) | | | | * Rock Core | | | ** Grain Size Distribution (%) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | UCS | E | v | GR | SA | SI | CL | | | |
| 1.50 | NXC | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.95 | SPT | 51 | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.00 | NWD4 | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.45 | SPT | 53 | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.50 | NWD4 | 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.95 | SPT | 51 | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.00 | NWD4 | 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.45 | SPT | 49 | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.50 | NWD4 | 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.95 | SPT | 64 | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.00 | NWD4 | 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.45 | SPT | 42 | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.50 | NWD4 | 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.95 | SPT | 40 | | | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12.00 | NWD4 | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12.45 | SPT | 44 | | | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13.50 | NWD4 | 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13.95 | SPT | 44 | | | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15.00 | NWD4 | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

GRAIN SIZE DESCRIPTIONS

GR = Gravel %
 SA = Sand %
 SI = Silt %
 CL = Clay %

ROCK CORE

UCS = MPa
 E = Elastic Modulus (GPa)
 v = Poisson's Ratio

Soils Non-Plastic
 Piezometer Installed

* I.S.R.M Suggested Method 1981

** BS1377 and ASTM D422

PROJECT : Duynefontein Nuclear 1 SSR

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Diabor
DRILLING METHOD : Rotary Core
MACHINE : SECO D15
BOREHOLE DEPTH : 23.75m
DATE START : 05 April 2008
DATE FINISH : 08 April 2008

NORTHING : 3726491.498
EASTING : 53158.993
ELEVATION : 9.952
ORIENTATION : Vertical
LOGGED BY : John Brown
REVIEWED BY : Lewis Prince

| DRILL RUN/RQD | | | | FRACTURE FREQUENCY (f/m) | STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (N-Value) | POINT LOAD STRENGTH (UCS MPa) | LABORATORY ANALYSIS | | | | | | | DEPTH (m) | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------|---|--------------------------------|----|----|----|-----------|--------|-----------------|
| DRILL RUN (m) | DRILLING METHOD | CORE RECOVERY (%) | ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (%) | | | | * Rock Core | | | ** Grain Size Distribution (%) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | UCS | E | v | GR | SA | SI | CL | | | |
| 15.45 | SPT | 58 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16.50 | NWD4 | 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16.95 | SPT | 56 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18.00 | NWD4 | 51 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18.45 | SPT | 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19.50 | NWD4 | 68 | 0 | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20.75 | NWD4 | 98 | 58 | 6 | 33.5 | 53.1 | 24.3 | 0.202 | | | | | | | | |
| 22.25 | NWD4 | 84 | 27 | | 47.8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21.45 | NWD4 | 98 | 29 | 11 | 85.4 | 28.0 | 59.7 | 0.176 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 85.4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | END OF BOREHOLE |

GRAIN SIZE DESCRIPTIONS

GR = Gravel %
 SA = Sand %
 SI = Silt %
 CL = Clay %

ROCK CORE

UCS = MPa
 E = Elastic Modulus (GPa)
 v = Poisson's Ratio

Soils Non-Plastic
 Piezometer Installed

* I.S.R.M Suggested Method 1981

** BS1377 and ASTM D422

PROJECT : Duynefontein Nuclear 1 SSR

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Diabor
DRILLING METHOD : Rotary Core
MACHINE : SECO D3
BOREHOLE DEPTH : 30.04m
DATE START : 18 February 2008
DATE FINISH : 21 February 2008

NORTHING : 3726452.932
EASTING : 53041.468
ELEVATION : 17.674
ORIENTATION : Vertical
LOGGED BY : John Brown
REVIEWED BY : Lewis Prince

| DRILL RUN/RQD | | | | FRACTURE FREQUENCY (f/m) | STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (N-Value) | POINT LOAD STRENGTH (UCS MPa) | LABORATORY ANALYSIS | | | | | | | DEPTH (m) | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|----|----|----|-----------|--------|---|
| DRILL RUN (m) | DRILLING METHOD | CORE RECOVERY (%) | ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (%) | | | | * Rock Core | | | ** Grain Size Distribution (%) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | UCS | E | v | GR | SA | SI | CL | | | |
| 1.50 | NXC | 41 | | | | | | | | | 0 | 97 | 1 | 2 | 1 | <p>0.00-6.00m Off-white, <u>medium dense</u>, intact, fine to medium SAND with some coarse shell fragments. Aeolian.</p> |
| 1.95 | SPT | 58 | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | |
| 3.00 | NWD4 | 35 | | | | | | | | | 0 | 97 | 1 | 2 | 3 | |
| 3.45 | SPT | 91 | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | |
| 4.50 | NWD4 | 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | |
| 4.95 | SPT | 87 | | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | |
| 6.00 | NWD4 | 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | |
| 6.45 | SPT | 67 | | 49 | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | |
| 7.50 | NWD4 | 62 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | |
| 7.95 | SPT | 51 | | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | |
| 9.00 | NWD4 | 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | |
| 9.45 | SPT | 56 | | 63 | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | |
| 10.50 | NWD4 | 57 | | | | | | | | | 0 | 97 | 1 | 2 | 10 | <p>9.20-9.50m Dark grey to black, <u>very dense</u>, intact, organic-rich, very clayey, fine SAND. Pan Deposit?</p> |
| 10.95 | SPT | 38 | | 68 | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | <p>9.50-10.50m Light grey-brown, <u>very dense</u>, intact, fine to medium SAND. Transported (Aeolian?)</p> |
| 12.00 | NWD4 | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | <p>10.50-10.75m Dark grey to black, <u>very dense</u>, organic-rich, very clayey, fine SAND. Pan Deposit.</p> |

GRAIN SIZE DESCRIPTIONS

GR = Gravel %
 SA = Sand %
 SI = Silt %
 CL = Clay %

ROCK CORE

UCS = MPa
 E = Elastic Modulus (GPa)
 v = Poisson's Ratio

Soils Non-Plastic
 Piezometer Installed

* I.S.R.M Suggested Method 1981

** BS1377 and ASTM D422

PROJECT : Duynefontein Nuclear 1 SSR

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Diabor
DRILLING METHOD : Rotary Core
MACHINE : SECO D3
BOREHOLE DEPTH : 30.04m
DATE START : 18 February 2008
DATE FINISH : 21 February 2008

NORTHING : 3726452.932
EASTING : 53041.468
ELEVATION : 17.674
ORIENTATION : Vertical
LOGGED BY : John Brown
REVIEWED BY : Lewis Prince

| DRILL RUN/RQD | | | | FRACTURE FREQUENCY (f/m) | STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (N-Value) | POINT LOAD STRENGTH (UCS MPa) | LABORATORY ANALYSIS | | | | | | | DEPTH (m) | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|----|----|----|-----------|--------|-------------|
| DRILL RUN (m) | DRILLING METHOD | CORE RECOVERY (%) | ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (%) | | | | * Rock Core | | | ** Grain Size Distribution (%) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | UCS | E | v | GR | SA | SI | CL | | | |
| 12.45 | SPT | 87 | | | 66 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13.50 | NWD4 | 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13.95 | SPT | 64 | | | ? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15.00 | NWD4 | 70 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15.45 | SPT | 53 | | | 72 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16.50 | NWD4 | 72 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16.95 | SPT | 100 | | | 53 | | | | 0 | 97 | 1 | 2 | | | | |
| 18.00 | NWD4 | 78 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18.45 | SPT | 100 | | | 73 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19.50 | NWD4 | 70 | | | | | | | 0 | 97 | 1 | 2 | | | | |
| 19.95 | SPT | 100 | | | 85 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21.00 | NWD4 | 72 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21.30 | SPT | 100 | | | Ref | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22.50 | NWD4 | 83 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22.80 | SPT | 90 | | | Ref | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24.04 | NWD4 | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

GRAIN SIZE DESCRIPTIONS

GR = Gravel %
 SA = Sand %
 SI = Silt %
 CL = Clay %

ROCK CORE

UCS = MPa
 E = Elastic Modulus (GPa)
 v = Poisson's Ratio

Soils Non-Plastic
 Piezometer Installed

* I.S.R.M Suggested Method 1981

** BS1377 and ASTM D422

PROJECT : Duynefontein Nuclear 1 SSR

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Diabor
DRILLING METHOD : Rotary Core
MACHINE : SECO D3
BOREHOLE DEPTH : 30.04m
DATE START : 18 February 2008
DATE FINISH : 21 February 2008

NORTHING : 3726452.932
EASTING : 53041.468
ELEVATION : 17.674
ORIENTATION : Vertical
LOGGED BY : John Brown
REVIEWED BY : Lewis Prince

| DRILL RUN/RQD | | | | FRACTURE FREQUENCY (f/m) | STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (N-Value) | POINT LOAD STRENGTH (UCS MPa) | LABORATORY ANALYSIS | | | | | | | DEPTH (m) | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|------|-------|--------------------------------|----|----|----|-----------|--------|---|
| DRILL RUN (m) | DRILLING METHOD | CORE RECOVERY (%) | ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (%) | | | | * Rock Core | | | ** Grain Size Distribution (%) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | UCS | E | v | GR | SA | SI | CL | | | |
| 25.54 | NWD4 | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | <p>22.80-25.54m Light grey speckled white, <u>very dense</u>, intact, silty, fine to coarse SAND with very coarse white shell fragments. Marine.</p> <p>25.54-27.04m Light grey, <u>very dense</u>, intact, fine to medium SAND with fine shell fragments. Marine.</p> <p>27.07-30.04m Light greenish grey, unweathered, generally widely jointed, <u>medium hard rock</u>, GREYWACKE. Tygerberg Formation. Malmesbury Group.</p> <p>Joints: 2 sets cross-joints 45-60°, planar, narrow, slight silt coatings. Bedding traces 70° dip.</p> |
| 27.04 | NWD4 | 33 | | | | | | | 0 | 89 | 8 | 3 | | | 26 | |
| 28.54 | NWD4 | 81 | 61 | 2 | | 17.4 | | | | | | | | | 27 | |
| 30.04 | NWD4 | 49 | 32 | 2 | | 36.4 | 10.7 | 42.4 | 0.132 | | | | | | 29 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 | END OF BOREHOLE |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 31 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 32 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 33 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 34 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 35 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 36 | |

GRAIN SIZE DESCRIPTIONS

GR = Gravel %
 SA = Sand %
 SI = Silt %
 CL = Clay %

ROCK CORE

UCS = MPa
 E = Elastic Modulus (GPa)
 v = Poisson's Ratio

Soils Non-Plastic
 Piezometer Installed

* I.S.R.M Suggested Method 1981

** BS1377 and ASTM D422

PROJECT : Duynefontein Nuclear 1 SSR

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Diabor
DRILLING METHOD : Rotary Core
MACHINE : SECO D3
BOREHOLE DEPTH : 31.46m
DATE START : 12 April 2008
DATE FINISH : 15 April 2008

NORTHING : 3727317.798
EASTING : 52844.077
ELEVATION : 12.264
ORIENTATION : Vertical
LOGGED BY : John Brown
REVIEWED BY : Lewis Prince

| DRILL RUN/RQD | | | | FRACTURE FREQUENCY (f/m) | STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (N-Value) | POINT LOAD STRENGTH (UCS MPa) | LABORATORY ANALYSIS | | | | | | | DEPTH (m) | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION | | |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|----|----|----|-----------|--------|-------------|--|--|
| DRILL RUN (m) | DRILLING METHOD | CORE RECOVERY (%) | ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (%) | | | | * Rock Core | | | ** Grain Size Distribution (%) | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | UCS | E | v | GR | SA | SI | CL | | | | | |
| 1.50 | NXC | 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.65 | SPT | 73 | | | Ref | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.00 | NWD4 | 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.45 | SPT | 47 | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.50 | NWD4 | 56 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.95 | SPT | 100 | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.00 | NWD4 | 82 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.45 | SPT | 93 | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.50 | NWD4 | 86 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.95 | SPT | 100 | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.00 | NWD4 | 83 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.45 | SPT | 93 | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.50 | NWD4 | 80 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.95 | SPT | 53 | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12.00 | NWD4 | 72 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

GRAIN SIZE DESCRIPTIONS

GR = Gravel %
 SA = Sand %
 SI = Silt %
 CL = Clay %

ROCK CORE

UCS = MPa
 E = Elastic Modulus (GPa)
 v = Poisson's Ratio

Soils Non-Plastic
 Piezometer Installed

* I.S.R.M Suggested Method 1981

** BS1377 and ASTM D422

PROJECT : Duynefontein Nuclear 1 SSR

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Diabor
DRILLING METHOD : Rotary Core
MACHINE : SECO D3
BOREHOLE DEPTH : 31.46m
DATE START : 12 April 2008
DATE FINISH : 15 April 2008

NORTHING : 3727317.798
EASTING : 52844.077
ELEVATION : 12.264
ORIENTATION : Vertical
LOGGED BY : John Brown
REVIEWED BY : Lewis Prince

| DRILL RUN/RQD | | | | FRACTURE FREQUENCY (f/m) | STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (N-Value) | POINT LOAD STRENGTH (UCS MPa) | LABORATORY ANALYSIS | | | | | | | DEPTH (m) | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------|-----------------|------------------------------|---|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---|--------------------------------|----|----|----|----|-----------|--------|-------------|
| DRILL RUN (m) | DRILLING METHOD | CORE RECOVERY (%) | | | | | * Rock Core | | ** Grain Size Distribution (%) | | | | | | | |
| | | ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (%) | | | | | UCS | E | v | GR | SA | SI | CL | | | |
| 12.45 | SPT | 100 | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13.50 | NWD4 | 91 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13.95 | SPT | 76 | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15.00 | NWD4 | 98 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15.45 | SPT | 73 | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16.50 | NWD4 | 99 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16.95 | SPT | 58 | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18.00 | NWD4 | 91 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18.45 | SPT | 87 | | | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19.50 | NWD4 | 86 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19.95 | SPT | 76 | | | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21.00 | NWD4 | 98 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21.45 | SPT | 62 | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22.50 | NWD4 | 81 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22.95 | SPT | 76 | | | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23.96 | NWD4 | 48 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

9.50-16.50m

 Greenish grey brown, loose to medium dense, fine SAND with angular shell fragments. Marine?

16.50-23.96m

 Dark greenish grey, medium dense, fine SAND with angular fine shell fragments and medium gravels at base. Marine.

GRAIN SIZE DESCRIPTIONS

GR = Gravel %
 SA = Sand %
 SI = Silt %
 CL = Clay %

ROCK CORE

UCS = MPa
 E = Elastic Modulus (GPa)
 v = Poisson's Ratio

Soils Non-Plastic
 Piezometer Installed

* I.S.R.M Suggested Method 1981

** BS1377 and ASTM D422

PROJECT : Duynefontein Nuclear 1 SSR

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Diabor
DRILLING METHOD : Rotary Core
MACHINE : SECO D3
BOREHOLE DEPTH : 31.46m
DATE START : 12 April 2008
DATE FINISH : 15 April 2008

NORTHING : 3727317.798
EASTING : 52844.077
ELEVATION : 12.264
ORIENTATION : Vertical
LOGGED BY : John Brown
REVIEWED BY : Lewis Prince

| DRILL RUN/RQD | | | | FRACTURE FREQUENCY (f/m) | STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (N-Value) | POINT LOAD STRENGTH (UCS MPa) | LABORATORY ANALYSIS | | | | | | | DEPTH (m) | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|------|---|--------------------------------|----|----|----|-----------|---|-------------|
| DRILL RUN (m) | DRILLING METHOD | CORE RECOVERY (%) | ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (%) | | | | * Rock Core | | | ** Grain Size Distribution (%) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | UCS | E | v | GR | SA | SI | CL | | | |
| 25.46 | NWD4 | 51 | 0 | >20 | | | | | | | | | | | 23.96-24.07m Hornfels GRAVEL. | |
| 26.96 | NWD4 | 93 | 11 | 11 | 41.0 | | | | | | | | | | 24.07-25.46m Light green, highly to completely weathered, very closely fractured, very soft rock, GREYWACKE with sections decomposed to clayey silt. Tygerberg Formation. Malmesbury Group. Joints: Indistinct, decomposed joint walls, wide, thick clay infill. | |
| 28.46 | NWD4 | 97 | 19 | 11 | 17.1 | | | | | | | | | | 25.46-27.26m Greenish grey, moderately weathered, closely jointed, soft rock to medium hard rock, GREYWACKE. Malmesbury Group. Joints: Cross-joints and steeply dipping, planar, narrow, clayey silt coated. | |
| 29.96 | NWD4 | 88 | 23 | 4 | 32.5 | | | | | | | | | | 27.26-28.31m Greenish grey, moderately weathered in places highly weathered, very closely jointed, soft rock, GREYWACKE. Malmesbury Group. Joints: Prominent vertical joint, some cross-joints, wide, thick clay infill. | |
| 31.46 | NWD4 | 91 | 47 | 20 | 32.0 | 11.2 | 2.94 | 0.66 | | | | | | | 28.31-29.14m Greenish grey, highly weathered, very closely jointed, hard rock (in places decomposed to clayey sand), GREYWACKE. Joints: Cross-joints, narrow, minor silt. | |
| | | | | 5 | 31.0 | | | | | | | | | | 29.14-29.96m Greenish grey, highly weathered, very closely jointed, soft rock (in places decomposed to clayey sand), GREYWACKE. Joints: Mainly subvertical, wide, soft joint walls, thick clay sand infill. | |
| | | | | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | 29.96-31.46m Greenish grey, slightly weathered, medium jointed (but closely jointed 31.10 - 31.46 m), medium hard rock, GREYWACKE. Tygerberg Formation. Malmesbury Group. Joints: Cross-joints, narrow and wide, planar, clayey silt infill. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | END OF BOREHOLE | |

GRAIN SIZE DESCRIPTIONS

GR = Gravel %
 SA = Sand %
 SI = Silt %
 CL = Clay %

ROCK CORE

UCS = MPa
 E = Elastic Modulus (GPa)
 v = Poisson's Ratio

**Soils Non-Plastic
Piezometer Installed**

* I.S.R.M Suggested Method 1981
 ** BS1377 and ASTM D422

PROJECT : Duynefontein Nuclear 1 SSR

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Diabor
DRILLING METHOD : Rotary Core
MACHINE : SECO D3
BOREHOLE DEPTH : 54.78m
DATE START : 16 May 2008
DATE FINISH : 24 May 2008

NORTHING : 3726855.616
EASTING : 52868.650
ELEVATION : 17.109
ORIENTATION : Vertical
LOGGED BY : John Brown
REVIEWED BY : Lewis Prince

| DRILL RUN/RQD | | | | FRACTURE FREQUENCY (f/m) | STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (N-Value) | POINT LOAD STRENGTH (UCS MPa) | LABORATORY ANALYSIS | | | | | | | DEPTH (m) | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|----|----|----|-----------|--------|-------------|
| DRILL RUN (m) | DRILLING METHOD | CORE RECOVERY (%) | ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (%) | | | | * Rock Core | | | ** Grain Size Distribution (%) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | UCS | E | v | GR | SA | SI | CL | | | |
| 1.50 | NXC | 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.95 | SPT | 80 | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.00 | NWD4 | 74 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.45 | SPT | 93 | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.50 | NWD4 | 83 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.95 | SPT | 98 | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.00 | NWD4 | 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.45 | SPT | 87 | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.50 | NWD4 | 83 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.95 | SPT | 98 | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.00 | NWD4 | 83 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.45 | SPT | 96 | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.50 | NWD4 | 89 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.95 | SPT | 84 | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12.00 | NWD4 | 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12.45 | SPT | 91 | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13.50 | NWD4 | 87 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13.95 | SPT | 89 | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15.00 | NWD4 | 84 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

GRAIN SIZE DESCRIPTIONS

GR = Gravel %
 SA = Sand %
 SI = Silt %
 CL = Clay %

ROCK CORE

UCS = MPa
 E = Elastic Modulus (GPa)
 v = Poisson's Ratio

Soils Non-Plastic
 Piezometer Installed

* I.S.R.M Suggested Method 1981

** BS1377 and ASTM D422

PROJECT : Duynefontein Nuclear 1 SSR

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Diabor
DRILLING METHOD : Rotary Core
MACHINE : SECO D3
BOREHOLE DEPTH : 54.78m
DATE START : 16 May 2008
DATE FINISH : 24 May 2008

NORTHING : 3726855.616
EASTING : 52868.650
ELEVATION : 17.109
ORIENTATION : Vertical
LOGGED BY : John Brown
REVIEWED BY : Lewis Prince

| DRILL RUN/RQD | | | | FRACTURE FREQUENCY (f/m) | STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (N-Value) | POINT LOAD STRENGTH (UCS MPa) | LABORATORY ANALYSIS | | | | | | | DEPTH (m) | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION | | |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|----|----|----|-----------|--------|-------------|--|--|
| DRILL RUN (m) | DRILLING METHOD | CORE RECOVERY (%) | ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (%) | | | | * Rock Core | | | ** Grain Size Distribution (%) | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | UCS | E | v | GR | SA | SI | CL | | | | | |
| 15.45 | SPT | 91 | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16.50 | NWD4 | 86 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16.95 | SPT | 91 | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18.00 | NWD4 | 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18.45 | SPT | 84 | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19.50 | NWD4 | 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19.95 | SPT | 80 | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21.00 | NWD4 | 53 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22.50 | NWD4 | 93 | 31 | 5 | | 42.7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24.00 | NWD4 | 100 | 27 | >20 | | 85.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25.55 | NWD4 | 100 | 67 | | | 128.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27.05 | NWD4 | 77 | 19 | 5.9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28.30 | NWD4 | 96 | 54 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29.15 | NWD4 | 98 | 24 | | | 111.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30.65 | NWD4 | 95 | 44 | | | 222.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

GRAIN SIZE DESCRIPTIONS

GR = Gravel %
 SA = Sand %
 SI = Silt %
 CL = Clay %

ROCK CORE

UCS = MPa
 E = Elastic Modulus (GPa)
 v = Poisson's Ratio

Soils Non-Plastic
 Piezometer Installed

* I.S.R.M Suggested Method 1981

** BS1377 and ASTM D422

PROJECT : Dufnefontein Nuclear 1 SSR

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Diabor
DRILLING METHOD : Rotary Core
MACHINE : SECO D3
BOREHOLE DEPTH : 54.78m
DATE START : 16 May 2008
DATE FINISH : 24 May 2008

NORTHING : 3726855.616
EASTING : 52868.650
ELEVATION : 17.109
ORIENTATION : Vertical
LOGGED BY : John Brown
REVIEWED BY : Lewis Prince

| DRILL RUN/RQD | | | | FRACTURE FREQUENCY (f/m) | STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (N-Value) | POINT LOAD STRENGTH (UCS MPa) | LABORATORY ANALYSIS | | | | | | | DEPTH (m) | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|----|----|----|-----------|--------|--|
| DRILL RUN (m) | DRILLING METHOD | CORE RECOVERY (%) | ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (%) | | | | * Rock Core | | | ** Grain Size Distribution (%) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | UCS | E | v | GR | SA | SI | CL | | | |
| 31.95 | NWD4 | 100 | 17 | 7 | 136.7 | | | | | | | | | | | 23.60-35.01m Greenish grey streaked white (quartz veins), largely unweathered, generally medium jointed, <u>hard rock to very hard rock</u> , GREYWACKE. Malmesbury Group. Joints: Steep and shallow angle, often wide, undulating, altered joints walls, vuggy quartz infill. |
| 33.06 | NWD4 | 95 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34.46 | NWD4 | 94 | 62 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35.01 | NWD4 | 100 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36.61 | NWD4 | 99 | 0 | 4 | 162.3 | | | | | | | | | | | 35.01-35.91m Dark greenish grey, unweathered but slightly weathered along joints, closely jointed, <u>hard rock</u> , GREYWACKE. Joints: Subvertical, planar, very rough, altered joints walls, thick crystalline quartz infill. |
| 38.11 | NWD4 | 100 | 83 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39.11 | NWD4 | 100 | 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40.31 | NWD4 | 100 | 83 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40.92 | NWD4 | 100 | 56 | 3 | 170.9 | | | | | | | | | | | 40.31-49.05m Grey, unweathered, medium and widely jointed, <u>very hard rock</u> , META-GREYWACKE (hornfels). Healed breccia at 47.53-49.05m. Shallow angle few cross joints, planar, very narrow, little joint wall alteration, minor quartz infill some pyrite. Abundant healed thin quartz veinlets. |
| 42.52 | NWD4 | 100 | 75 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43.29 | NWD4 | 99 | 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44.75 | NWD4 | 98 | 93 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

GRAIN SIZE DESCRIPTIONS

GR = Gravel %
 SA = Sand %
 SI = Silt %
 CL = Clay %

ROCK CORE

UCS = MPa
 E = Elastic Modulus (GPa)
 v = Poisson's Ratio

Soils Non-Plastic
 Piezometer Installed

* I.S.R.M Suggested Method 1981

** BS1377 and ASTM D422

PROJECT : Duynefontein Nuclear 1 SSR

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Diabor
DRILLING METHOD : Rotary Core
MACHINE : SECO D3
BOREHOLE DEPTH : 54.78m
DATE START : 16 May 2008
DATE FINISH : 24 May 2008

NORTHING : 3726855.616
EASTING : 52868.650
ELEVATION : 17.109
ORIENTATION : Vertical
LOGGED BY : John Brown
REVIEWED BY : Lewis Prince

| DRILL RUN/RQD | | | | FRACTURE FREQUENCY (f/m) | STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (N-Value) | POINT LOAD STRENGTH (UCS MPa) | LABORATORY ANALYSIS | | | | | | | DEPTH (m) | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|----|----|----|-----------|--------|---|
| DRILL RUN (m) | DRILLING METHOD | CORE RECOVERY (%) | ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (%) | | | | * Rock Core | | | ** Grain Size Distribution (%) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | UCS | E | v | GR | SA | SI | CL | | | |
| 45.58 | NWD4 | 96 | 81 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47.18 | NWD4 | 97 | 58 | | | 68.3 | | | | | | | | | | 40.31-49.05m Grey, unweathered, medium and widely jointed, <u>very hard rock</u> becoming <u>hard rock</u> , META-GREYWACKE (hornfels). Healed breccia at 47.53-49.05m. |
| 48.78 | NWD4 | 100 | 65 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Shallow angle few cross joints, planar, very narrow, little joint wall alteration, minor quartz infill some pyrite. Abundant healed thin quartz veinlets. |
| 50.28 | NWD4 | 91 | 30 | 7 | | 68.3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51.88 | NWD4 | 98 | 19 | >20 | | 68.3 | | | | | | | | | | 49.05-54.78m Grey, unweathered but slightly weathered along joints, variable very closely jointed to closely jointed, <u>hard rock</u> , META-SHALE. Tygerberg Formation. Malmesbury Group. |
| 53.48 | NWD4 | 100 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54.78 | NWD4 | 100 | 54 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | END OF BOREHOLE |

GRAIN SIZE DESCRIPTIONS

GR = Gravel %
 SA = Sand %
 SI = Silt %
 CL = Clay %

ROCK CORE

UCS = MPa
 E = Elastic Modulus (GPa)
 v = Poisson's Ratio

Soils Non-Plastic
 Piezometer Installed

* I.S.R.M Suggested Method 1981

** BS1377 and ASTM D422

PROJECT : Duynefontein Nuclear 1 SSR

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Diabor
DRILLING METHOD : Rotary Core
MACHINE : SECO D3
BOREHOLE DEPTH : 30.06m
DATE START : 16 April 2008
DATE FINISH : 18 April 2008

NORTHING : 3727058.860
EASTING : 52777.735
ELEVATION : 13.798
ORIENTATION : Vertical
LOGGED BY : John Brown
REVIEWED BY : Lewis Prince

| DRILL RUN/RQD | | | | FRACTURE FREQUENCY (f/m) | STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (N-Value) | POINT LOAD STRENGTH (UCS MPa) | LABORATORY ANALYSIS | | | | | | | DEPTH (m) | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|----|----|----|-----------|--------|---|
| DRILL RUN (m) | DRILLING METHOD | CORE RECOVERY (%) | ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (%) | | | | * Rock Core | | | ** Grain Size Distribution (%) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | UCS | E | v | GR | SA | SI | CL | | | |
| 1.50 | NXC | 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.95 | SPT | 64 | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.00 | NWD4 | 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.00-5.00m Off-white, <u>very loose</u> , fine to medium SAND with shell fragments. Aeolian. |
| 3.45 | SPT | 93 | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.50 | NWD4 | 89 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.95 | SPT | 96 | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.00 | NWD4 | 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.45 | SPT | 82 | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.50 | NWD4 | 95 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.95 | SPT | 84 | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.00 | NWD4 | 95 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.45 | SPT | 82 | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.50 | NWD4 | 89 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.95 | SPT | 87 | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12.00 | NWD4 | 88 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

GRAIN SIZE DESCRIPTIONS

GR = Gravel %
 SA = Sand %
 SI = Silt %
 CL = Clay %

ROCK CORE

UCS = MPa
 E = Elastic Modulus (GPa)
 v = Poisson's Ratio

Soils Non-Plastic
 Piezometer Installed

* I.S.R.M Suggested Method 1981

** BS1377 and ASTM D422

PROJECT : Duynefontein Nuclear 1 SSR

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Diabor
DRILLING METHOD : Rotary Core
MACHINE : SECO D3
BOREHOLE DEPTH : 30.06m
DATE START : 16 April 2008
DATE FINISH : 18 April 2008

NORTHING : 3727058.860
EASTING : 52777.735
ELEVATION : 13.798
ORIENTATION : Vertical
LOGGED BY : John Brown
REVIEWED BY : Lewis Prince

| DRILL RUN/RQD | | | | FRACTURE FREQUENCY (f/m) | STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (N-Value) | POINT LOAD STRENGTH (UCS MPa) | LABORATORY ANALYSIS | | | | | | | DEPTH (m) | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|----|----|----|-----------|--------|-------------|
| DRILL RUN (m) | DRILLING METHOD | CORE RECOVERY (%) | ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (%) | | | | * Rock Core | | | ** Grain Size Distribution (%) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | UCS | E | v | GR | SA | SI | CL | | | |
| 12.45 | SPT | 69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13.50 | NWD4 | 97 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13.95 | SPT | 80 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15.00 | NWD4 | 96 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15.45 | SPT | 71 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16.50 | NWD4 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16.95 | SPT | 69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18.00 | NWD4 | 88 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18.45 | SPT | 78 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19.50 | NWD4 | 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19.95 | SPT | 80 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21.06 | NWD4 | 51 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22.56 | NWD4 | 75 | 0 | 12 | | 54.6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24.06 | NWD4 | 95 | 61 | 7 | | 63.2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 85.4 | | | | | | | | | | |

13.00-16.00m

Beige speckled white, loose to medium dense, fine to medium SAND with medium shell fragments. Marine.

16.00-20.00m

Grey-brown, medium dense, fine to medium SAND with medium shell fragments. Marine.

20.00-20.98m

Greenish grey speckled white, medium dense, clayey, fine to coarse SAND with abundant coarse shell fragments. Marine.

20.98-23.06m

Light greenish grey, moderately weathered but highly weathered in places, closely jointed, medium hard rock, GREYWACKE with thin quartz veins. Tygerberg Formation. Malmesbury Group.

Joints: Cross-joints and steeply dipping, undulating, wide, clayey silt infill, hard joint wall.

GRAIN SIZE DESCRIPTIONS

GR = Gravel %
 SA = Sand %
 SI = Silt %
 CL = Clay %

ROCK CORE

UCS = MPa
 E = Elastic Modulus (GPa)
 v = Poisson's Ratio

Soils Non-Plastic
 Piezometer Installed

* I.S.R.M Suggested Method 1981

** BS1377 and ASTM D422

PROJECT : Duynefontein Nuclear 1 SSR
DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Diabor
DRILLING METHOD : Rotary Core
MACHINE : SECO D3
BOREHOLE DEPTH : 30.06m
DATE START : 16 April 2008
DATE FINISH : 18 April 2008

NORTHING : 3727058.860
EASTING : 52777.735
ELEVATION : 13.798
ORIENTATION : Vertical
LOGGED BY : John Brown
REVIEWED BY : Lewis Prince

| DRILL RUN/RQD | | | | FRACTURE FREQUENCY (/m) | STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (N-Value) | POINT LOAD STRENGTH (UCS MPa) | LABORATORY ANALYSIS | | | | | | | DEPTH (m) | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|------|---|--------------------------------|----|----|----|-----------|--|-------------|
| DRILL RUN (m) | DRILLING METHOD | CORE RECOVERY (%) | ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (%) | | | | * Rock Core | | | ** Grain Size Distribution (%) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | UCS | E | v | GR | SA | SI | CL | | | |
| 25.56 | NWD4 | 95 | 41 | 12 | 114.6 | | | | | | | | | | <p>23.06-24.51m Light grey with white quartz veins, slightly weathered, medium jointed, <u>hard rock</u>, GREYWACKE with the quartz veins. Malmesbury Group.</p> <p>Joints: Cross-joints, narrow, planar, rough, minor silt infill.</p> <p>24.51-27.31m Light grey with abundant white quartz veins, slightly weathered, closely jointed, <u>very hard rock</u>, GREYWACKE with abundant quartz veins, some tight? vuggy. Malmesbury Group.</p> <p>Joints: Mainly cross-joints and steeply dipping joints, wide to very wide, open, quartz filled or vuggy quartz.</p> <p>27.31-30.06m Grey, largely weathered, closely and medium jointed, <u>hard rock to very hard rock</u>, GREYWACKE with occasional quartz veins. Tygerberg Formation. Malmesbury Group.</p> <p>Joints: Cross and subvertical, narrow or tight, planar, minor silt coatings.</p> | |
| 27.06 | NWD4 | 98 | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28.56 | NWD4 | 92 | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30.06 | NWD4 | 100 | 47 | 8 | | 53.1 | 85.5 | 0.25 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 185.1 | | | | | | | | | | END OF BOREHOLE | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

GRAIN SIZE DESCRIPTIONS

 GR = Gravel %
 SA = Sand %
 SI = Silt %
 CL = Clay %

ROCK CORE

 UCS = MPa
 E = Elastic Modulus (GPa)
 v = Poisson's Ratio

Soils Non-Plastic

Piezometer Installed

* I.S.R.M Suggested Method 1981

** BS1377 and ASTM D422

PROJECT : Duynefontein Nuclear 1 SSR

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Diabor
DRILLING METHOD : Rotary Core
MACHINE : SECO D3
BOREHOLE DEPTH : 29.96m
DATE START : 07 March 2008
DATE FINISH : 10 March 2008

NORTHING : 3727221.241
EASTING : 52883.806
ELEVATION : 12.140
ORIENTATION : Vertical
LOGGED BY : John Brown
REVIEWED BY : Lewis Prince

| DRILL RUN/RQD | | | | FRACTURE FREQUENCY (f/m) | STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (N-Value) | POINT LOAD STRENGTH (UCS MPa) | LABORATORY ANALYSIS | | | | | | | DEPTH (m) | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION | |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|----|----|----|-----------|--------|-------------|--|
| DRILL RUN (m) | DRILLING METHOD | CORE RECOVERY (%) | ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (%) | | | | * Rock Core | | | ** Grain Size Distribution (%) | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | UCS | E | v | GR | SA | SI | CL | | | | |
| 1.50 | NXC | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.95 | SPT | 51 | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.00 | NWD4 | 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.45 | SPT | 60 | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.50 | NWD4 | 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.95 | SPT | 47 | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.00 | NWD4 | 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.45 | SPT | 44 | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.50 | NWD4 | 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.95 | SPT | 73 | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.00 | NWD4 | 57 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.45 | SPT | 58 | | | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.50 | NWD4 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.95 | SPT | 47 | | | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12.00 | NWD4 | 93 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

0.00-6.50m

Light brownish off-white with some orangey brown layers, loose, intact, fine to medium SAND with medium shell fragments. Aeolian.

6.50-9.00m

Light grey, loose, intact, fine to medium SAND with medium shell fragments. Aeolian.

9.00-15.00m

Variable dark greenish grey and light grey, medium dense, intact, slightly silty, fine SAND. Aeolian.

GRAIN SIZE DESCRIPTIONS

GR = Gravel %
 SA = Sand %
 SI = Silt %
 CL = Clay %

ROCK CORE

UCS = MPa
 E = Elastic Modulus (GPa)
 v = Poisson's Ratio

Soils Non-Plastic
 Piezometer Installed

* I.S.R.M Suggested Method 1981

** BS1377 and ASTM D422

PROJECT : Duynefontein Nuclear 1 SSR
DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Diabor
DRILLING METHOD : Rotary Core
MACHINE : SECO D3
BOREHOLE DEPTH : 29.96m
DATE START : 07 March 2008
DATE FINISH : 10 March 2008

NORTHING : 3727221.241
EASTING : 52883.806
ELEVATION : 12.140
ORIENTATION : Vertical
LOGGED BY : John Brown
REVIEWED BY : Lewis Prince

| DRILL RUN/RQD | | | | FRACTURE FREQUENCY (f/m) | STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (N-Value) | POINT LOAD STRENGTH (UCS MPa) | LABORATORY ANALYSIS | | | | | | | DEPTH (m) | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|----|----|----|-----------|--------|---|
| DRILL RUN (m) | DRILLING METHOD | CORE RECOVERY (%) | ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (%) | | | | * Rock Core | | | ** Grain Size Distribution (%) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | UCS | E | v | GR | SA | SI | CL | | | |
| 12.45 | SPT | 64 | | | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13.50 | NWD4 | 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9.00-15.00m Variable dark greenish grey and light grey, <u>medium dense</u> , intact, slightly silty, fine SAND. Aeolian. |
| 13.95 | SPT | 62 | | | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15.00 | NWD4 | 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15.45 | SPT | 71 | | | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | 15.00-18.50m Dark greenish grey, <u>dense</u> , intact, slightly clayey, silty, fine SAND. Marine. |
| 16.50 | NWD4 | 61 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16.95 | SPT | 56 | | | 36 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18.00 | NWD4 | 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18.45 | SPT | 47 | | | 36 | | | | | | | | | | | 18.50-21.50m Light grey-brown, <u>dense</u> , intact, fine to medium SAND with coarse shell fragments. Marine. |
| 19.50 | NWD4 | 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19.95 | SPT | 71 | | | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21.00 | NWD4 | 51 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21.50-22.55m Light grey, coarse hornfels GRAVEL/COBBLES within an inferred sand matrix. Marine. |
| 21.45 | SPT | 69 | | | 37 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22.46 | NWD4 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23.96 | NWD4 | 54 | 62 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

GRAIN SIZE DESCRIPTIONS

 GR = Gravel %
 SA = Sand %
 SI = Silt %
 CL = Clay %

ROCK CORE

 UCS = MPa
 E = Elastic Modulus (GPa)
 v = Poisson's Ratio

 Soils Non-Plastic
 Piezometer Installed

* I.S.R.M Suggested Method 1981

** BS1377 and ASTM D422

PROJECT : Duynefontein Nuclear 1 SSR

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Diabor
DRILLING METHOD : Rotary Core
MACHINE : SECO D3
BOREHOLE DEPTH : 29.96m
DATE START : 07 March 2008
DATE FINISH : 10 March 2008

NORTHING : 3727221.241
EASTING : 52883.806
ELEVATION : 12.140
ORIENTATION : Vertical
LOGGED BY : John Brown
REVIEWED BY : Lewis Prince

| DRILL RUN/RQD | | | | FRACTURE FREQUENCY (f/m) | STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (N-Value) | POINT LOAD STRENGTH (UCS MPa) | LABORATORY ANALYSIS | | | | | | | DEPTH (m) | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION | |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|------|---|--------------------------------|----|----|----|--|--------|-------------|----|
| DRILL RUN (m) | DRILLING METHOD | CORE RECOVERY (%) | ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (%) | | | | * Rock Core | | | ** Grain Size Distribution (%) | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | UCS | E | v | GR | SA | SI | CL | | | | |
| 25.46 | NWD4 | 87 | 76 | 2 | 17.97 | 13.10 | 0.24 | 0.23 | | | | | 25 | <p>22.55-26.86m Light greenish grey, moderately weathered, medium jointed, <u>medium hard rock</u>, GREYWACKE (fine sandstone) with some highly to completely weathered zones approximately 100 m thick at 25.71-25.92 m; 26.24-26.36 m and 26.67-26.86 m.</p> <p>Joints: Subhorizontal, cross-joints and subvertical, planar, narrow, silt coated, some soft weathered joint walls.</p> | | | |
| 26.96 | NWD4 | 98 | 51 | >20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 |
| | | | | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28.46 | NWD4 | 98 | 36 | 6 | 29.50 | | | | | | | | 28 | <p>26.86-29.96m Light grey, moderately weathered, becoming slightly weathered, medium jointed, <u>soft rock becoming medium hard rock</u>, GREYWACKE (fine sandstone). Tygerberg Formation. Malmesbury Group.</p> <p>Joints: Mainly cross-joints and steeply dipping joints, planar, smooth, slight silt coated, hard joint walls.</p> | | | |
| 29.96 | NWD4 | 100 | 49 | | 65.94 | | | | | | | | 29 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 | END OF BOREHOLE | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 31 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 32 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 33 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 34 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 35 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 36 | | | | |

GRAIN SIZE DESCRIPTIONS

GR = Gravel %
 SA = Sand %
 SI = Silt %
 CL = Clay %

ROCK CORE

UCS = MPa
 E = Elastic Modulus (GPa)
 v = Poisson's Ratio

Soils Non-Plastic
 Piezometer Installed

* I.S.R.M Suggested Method 1981

** BS1377 and ASTM D422

PROJECT : Duynefontein Nuclear 1 SSR
DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Diabor
DRILLING METHOD : Rotary Core
MACHINE : SECO D3
BOREHOLE DEPTH : 40.52m
DATE START : 03 March 2008
DATE FINISH : 07 March 2008

NORTHING : 3727017.974
EASTING : 52985.997
ELEVATION : 11.736
ORIENTATION : Vertical
LOGGED BY : John Brown
REVIEWED BY : Lewis Prince

| DRILL RUN/RQD | | | | FRACTURE FREQUENCY (f/m) | STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (N-Value) | POINT LOAD STRENGTH (UCS MPa) | LABORATORY ANALYSIS | | | | | | | DEPTH (m) | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|----|----|----|-----------|--------|---|
| DRILL RUN (m) | DRILLING METHOD | CORE RECOVERY (%) | ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (%) | | | | * Rock Core | | | ** Grain Size Distribution (%) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | UCS | E | v | GR | SA | SI | CL | | | |
| 1.50 | NXC | 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.95 | SPT | 58 | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.00 | NWD4 | 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.00-5.00m Light brownish off-white, <u>very loose</u> , intact, fine to medium SAND with some coarse shell fragments. Aeolian. |
| 3.45 | SPT | 49 | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.50 | NWD4 | 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.95 | SPT | 60 | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.00 | NWD4 | 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.45 | SPT | 64 | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.50 | NWD4 | 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.95 | SPT | 62 | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.00 | NWD4 | 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.45 | SPT | 71 | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.50 | NWD4 | 56 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.95 | SPT | 49 | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12.00 | NWD4 | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12.45 | SPT | 62 | | | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13.50 | NWD4 | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13.95 | SPT | 60 | | | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15.00 | NWD4 | 66 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

GRAIN SIZE DESCRIPTIONS

 GR = Gravel %
 SA = Sand %
 SI = Silt %
 CL = Clay %

ROCK CORE

 UCS = MPa
 E = Elastic Modulus (GPa)
 v = Poisson's Ratio

 Soils Non-Plastic
 Piezometer Installed

* I.S.R.M Suggested Method 1981

** BS1377 and ASTM D422

PROJECT : Duynefontein Nuclear 1 SSR
DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Diabor
DRILLING METHOD : Rotary Core
MACHINE : SECO D3
BOREHOLE DEPTH : 40.52m
DATE START : 03 March 2008
DATE FINISH : 07 March 2008

NORTHING : 3727017.974
EASTING : 52985.997
ELEVATION : 11.736
ORIENTATION : Vertical
LOGGED BY : John Brown
REVIEWED BY : Lewis Prince

| DRILL RUN/RQD | | | | FRACTURE FREQUENCY (f/m) | STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (N-Value) | POINT LOAD STRENGTH (UCS MPa) | LABORATORY ANALYSIS | | | | | | | DEPTH (m) | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------|---|--------------------------------|----|----|----|-----------|--------|---|
| DRILL RUN (m) | DRILLING METHOD | CORE RECOVERY (%) | ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (%) | | | | * Rock Core | | | ** Grain Size Distribution (%) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | UCS | E | v | GR | SA | SI | CL | | | |
| 16.50 | NWD4 | 86 | 17 | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 14.00-16.98m Dark grey, moderately weathered but highly weathered along joint planes, closely jointed, <u>soft rock</u> , SHALE. Tygerberg Formation. Malmesbury Group. Joints: Mainly steeply dipping (70°), planar, stepped, very wide, filled with thick clay, crushed rock, or quartz (veins). |
| 18.00 | NWD4 | 95 | 54 | 4 | 17.4 | | | | | | | | | | | 16.98-18.27m Dark grey, largely unweathered, medium jointed, <u>soft rock</u> , SHALE. Malmesbury Group. Joints: Subhorizontal and steeply dipping (bedding), planar, narrow, clean. One thick weathered joint at 17.90 m. |
| 19.50 | NWD4 | 90 | 20 | 8 | 120.7 | | | | | | | | | | | 18.27-19.95m Light grey, unweathered, closely jointed, <u>hard rock</u> , GREYWACKE (sandstone). Malmesbury Group. Joints: Subhorizontal and cross joints (steeply dipping joints healed), planar, wide, clean or slight silt infill, occasional quartz crystals. |
| 21.00 | NWD4 | 92 | 32 | 6 | 173 | 180 | 93.4 | 0.447 | | | | | | | | 19.95-22.72m Light grey, unweathered, closely to medium jointed, <u>hard rock</u> , GREYWACKE (sandstone). Malmesbury Group. Joints: Mainly subhorizontal, one cross-joint, planar, narrow and wide, clean, quartz crystal growth. |
| 22.50 | NWD4 | 96 | 79 | 5 | 129.7 | | | | | | | | | | | 22.72-25.75m Light grey, unweathered, medium to widely jointed, <u>very hard rock</u> , GREYWACKE (sandstone) with abundant 3 mm - 10 mm vuggy quartz veins. Malmesbury Group. Joints: Cross-joints (healed), vuggy, quartz infilled. |
| 24.00 | NWD4 | 100 | 85 | 1 | 77.8 | | | | | | | | | | | 25.75-30.50m Light grey, unweathered, widely to very widely jointed, <u>very hard rock</u> , GREYWACKE (sandstone). Malmesbury Group. Joints: Mainly steeply dipping (70°), planar, slightly rough, clean or healed (probably bedding). |
| 25.50 | NWD4 | 90 | 55 | 4 | 181.1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27.00 | NWD4 | 93 | 61 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28.60 | NWD4 | 100 | 89 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30.20 | NWD4 | 98 | 88 | 0.8 | 165.4 | | | | | | | | | | | |

GRAIN SIZE DESCRIPTIONS

 GR = Gravel %
 SA = Sand %
 SI = Silt %
 CL = Clay %

ROCK CORE

 UCS = MPa
 E = Elastic Modulus (GPa)
 v = Poisson's Ratio

**Soils Non-Plastic
Piezometer Installed**

 * I.S.R.M Suggested Method 1981
 ** BS1377 and ASTM D422

PROJECT : Duynefontein Nuclear 1 SSR

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Diabor
DRILLING METHOD : Rotary Core
MACHINE : SECO D3
BOREHOLE DEPTH : 40.52m
DATE START : 03 March 2008
DATE FINISH : 07 March 2008

NORTHING : 3727017.974
EASTING : 52985.997
ELEVATION : 11.736
ORIENTATION : Vertical
LOGGED BY : John Brown
REVIEWED BY : Lewis Prince

| DRILL RUN/RQD | | | | FRACTURE FREQUENCY (/m) | STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (N-Value) | POINT LOAD STRENGTH (UCS MPa) | LABORATORY ANALYSIS | | | | | | | DEPTH (m) | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------|---|--------------------------------|----|----|----|-----------|--|-------------|
| DRILL RUN (m) | DRILLING METHOD | CORE RECOVERY (%) | ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (%) | | | | * Rock Core | | | ** Grain Size Distribution (%) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | UCS | E | v | GR | SA | SI | CL | | | |
| 31.73 | NWD4 | 100 | 73 | 4 | 155.7 | | | | | | | | | 31 | <p>30.50-33.60m Light grey, unweathered, medium jointed, <u>very hard rock</u>, GREYWACKE (sandstone). Malmesbury Group.</p> <p>Joints: Subhorizontal, cross-joints and steeply dipping, planar, smooth, clean.</p> | |
| 33.23 | NWD4 | 99 | 53 | | | 32 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34.73 | NWD4 | 99 | 86 | | | 33 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36.23 | NWD4 | 99 | 90 | 0.5 | 173 198.9 | | | | | | | | | 34 | <p>33.60-40.52m Light grey, unweathered, widely to very widely jointed, <u>very hard rock</u>, GREYWACKE (sandstone). Tygerberg Formation. Malmesbury Group.</p> <p>Joints: Steeply dipping and subhorizontal, planar, very narrow, slight alteration or clean. Closely jointed 37.73 - 37.96 m.</p> | |
| 37.73 | NWD4 | 98 | 95 | | | 35 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39.27 | NWD4 | 97 | 60 | | | 36 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40.52 | NWD4 | 100 | 100 | >20 1.5 | 286.3 216.9 | 195 | 68.6 | 0.263 | | | | | | 37 | <p>END OF BOREHOLE</p> | |
| | | | | 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 190.9 | | | | | | | | | 40 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 41 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 42 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 43 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 44 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 45 | | |

GRAIN SIZE DESCRIPTIONS

GR = Gravel %
 SA = Sand %
 SI = Silt %
 CL = Clay %

ROCK CORE

UCS = MPa
 E = Elastic Modulus (GPa)
 v = Poisson's Ratio

Soils Non-Plastic
 Piezometer Installed

* I.S.R.M Suggested Method 1981

** BS1377 and ASTM D422

PROJECT : Duynefontein Nuclear 1 SSR

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Diabor
DRILLING METHOD : Rotary Core
MACHINE : SECO D3
BOREHOLE DEPTH : 54.25m
DATE START : 19 April 2008
DATE FINISH : 05 June 2008

NORTHING : 3726815.117
EASTING : 53069.914
ELEVATION : 10.083
ORIENTATION : Vertical
LOGGED BY : John Brown
REVIEWED BY : Lewis Prince

| DRILL RUN/RQD | | | | FRACTURE FREQUENCY (f/m) | STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (N-Value) | POINT LOAD STRENGTH (UCS MPa) | LABORATORY ANALYSIS | | | | | | | DEPTH (m) | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|----|----|----|-----------|--------|---|
| DRILL RUN (m) | DRILLING METHOD | CORE RECOVERY (%) | ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (%) | | | | * Rock Core | | | ** Grain Size Distribution (%) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | UCS | E | v | GR | SA | SI | CL | | | |
| 1.50 | NXC | 64 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.95 | SPT | 87 | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.00 | NWD4 | 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.00-4.95m Orange brown, <u>very loose</u> to <u>loose</u> , intact, fine to medium SAND with occasional medium sized shell fragments. Aeolian? |
| 3.45 | SPT | 91 | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.50 | NWD4 | 83 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.95 | SPT | 100 | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.00 | NWD4 | 89 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.45 | SPT | 98 | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | 4.95-7.95m Light greyish brown, <u>loose</u> , intact, fine SAND with abundant fine to medium shell fragments. Marine (beach deposits). |
| 7.50 | NWD4 | 83 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.95 | SPT | 87 | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.00 | NWD4 | 89 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.45 | SPT | 78 | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.50 | NWD4 | 91 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.95 | SPT | 89 | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | 7.95-12.45m Light brown, <u>loose</u> , intact, fine SAND with fine shell fragments. Marine. |
| 12.00 | NWD4 | 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12.45 | SPT | 93 | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13.50 | NWD4 | 95 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13.95 | SPT | 76 | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15.00 | NWD4 | 86 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12.45-16.50m Light grey to off-white, <u>loose to medium dense</u> , intact, fine SAND with fine shell fragments. Marine. |

GRAIN SIZE DESCRIPTIONS

GR = Gravel %
 SA = Sand %
 SI = Silt %
 CL = Clay %

ROCK CORE

UCS = MPa
 E = Elastic Modulus (GPa)
 v = Poisson's Ratio

Soils Non-Plastic
 Piezometer Installed

* I.S.R.M Suggested Method 1981

** BS1377 and ASTM D422

PROJECT : Duynefontein Nuclear 1 SSR
DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Diabor
DRILLING METHOD : Rotary Core
MACHINE : SECO D3
BOREHOLE DEPTH : 54.25m
DATE START : 19 April 2008
DATE FINISH : 05 June 2008

NORTHING : 3726815.117
EASTING : 53069.914
ELEVATION : 10.083
ORIENTATION : Vertical
LOGGED BY : John Brown
REVIEWED BY : Lewis Prince

| DRILL RUN/RQD | | | | FRACTURE FREQUENCY (f/m) | STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (N-Value) | POINT LOAD STRENGTH (UCS MPa) | LABORATORY ANALYSIS | | | | | | | DEPTH (m) | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|----|----|----|-----------|--------|-------------|
| DRILL RUN (m) | DRILLING METHOD | CORE RECOVERY (%) | ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (%) | | | | * Rock Core | | | ** Grain Size Distribution (%) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | UCS | E | v | GR | SA | SI | CL | | | |
| 15.45 | SPT | 82 | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16.50 | NWD4 | 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16.95 | SPT | 96 | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18.12 | NWD4 | 79 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18.57 | SPT | 96 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19.62 | NWD4 | 31 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21.11 | NWD4 | 68 | 0 | >20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22.61 | NWD4 | 93 | 28 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24.11 | NWD4 | 83 | 0 | | | 102.5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25.61 | NWD4 | 80 | 17 | >20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27.11 | NWD4 | 100 | 14 | 8 | | 145.2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28.61 | NWD4 | 90 | 0 | >20 | | 162.3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30.11 | NWD4 | 71 | 10 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

16.50-18.57m
 Light grey, medium dense, fine SAND with abundant fine to coarse, angular shell fragments. Marine.

18.57-19.40m
 Grey and white, medium dense, subangular fragments of Greywacke within a sand matrix. Transported?.

19.40-20.54m
 Light grey, slightly weathered to unweathered, very closely jointed, hard rock, GREYWACKE, Tygerberg Formation, Malmesbury Group.
 Joints: Subvertical and subhorizontal, narrow, planar with occasional clay coatings.

20.54-36.43m
 Light grey, slightly weathered to unweathered, very closely to medium jointed, but mainly closely jointed, very hard rock, GREYWACKE, Malmesbury Group.
 Joints: Subvertical (dipping steeply 70°) and subhorizontal, narrow to wide, planar and undulating with some infill.

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| GRAIN SIZE DESCRIPTIONS GR = Gravel % SA = Sand % SI = Silt % CL = Clay % | ROCK CORE UCS = MPa E = Elastic Modulus (GPa) v = Poisson's Ratio | Soils Non-Plastic Piezometer Installed * I.S.R.M Suggested Method 1981 ** BS1377 and ASTM D422 |
|--|---|--|

PROJECT : Duynefontein Nuclear 1 SSR

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Diabor
DRILLING METHOD : Rotary Core
MACHINE : SECO D3
BOREHOLE DEPTH : 54.25m
DATE START : 19 April 2008
DATE FINISH : 05 June 2008

NORTHING : 3726815.117
EASTING : 53069.914
ELEVATION : 10.083
ORIENTATION : Vertical
LOGGED BY : John Brown
REVIEWED BY : Lewis Prince

| DRILL RUN/RQD | | | | FRACTURE FREQUENCY (f/m) | STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (N-Value) | POINT LOAD STRENGTH (UCS MPa) | LABORATORY ANALYSIS | | | | DEPTH (m) | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION | |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|-----------|--------|--|----|
| DRILL RUN (m) | DRILLING METHOD | CORE RECOVERY (%) | ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (%) | | | | * Rock Core | | | ** Grain Size Distribution (%) | | | | |
| | | | | | | | UCS | E | v | GR | | | | SA |
| 31.61 | NWD4 | 95 | 9 | >20 | 299 | | | | | | | | <p>20.54-36.43m Light grey, slightly weathered to unweathered, very closely to medium jointed, but mainly closely jointed, <u>very hard rock</u>, GREYWACKE, Malmesbury Group.</p> <p>Joints: Subvertical (dipping steeply 70°) and subhorizontal, narrow to wide, planar and undulating with some infill.</p> | |
| 33.11 | NWD4 | 96 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34.61 | NWD4 | 96 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36.11 | NWD4 | 88 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37.61 | NWD4 | 98 | 38 | 6 | 299 | | | | | | | | <p>36.54-40.05m Light grey, unweathered, closely to medium jointed, <u>very hard rock</u>, GREYWACKE, Malmesbury Group.</p> <p>Joints: Subhorizontal and vertical, narrow and undulating with calcite infill.</p> | |
| | | | | >20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39.11 | NWD4 | 97 | 19 | 18 | 128.1 | | | | | | | | <p>40.05-41.99m Light grey, unweathered, medium jointed, <u>very hard rock</u>, GREYWACKE, Malmesbury Group.</p> <p>Joints: Horizontal and subvertical steeply dipping (70°), narrow, smooth and undulating with some infill.</p> | |
| 40.05 | NWD4 | 96 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41.65 | NWD4 | 96 | 38 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43.25 | NWD4 | 100 | 46 | 11 | 162.3 | | | | | | | | <p>41.99-46.08m Light grey, unweathered, medium to widely jointed, <u>very hard rock</u>, GREYWACKE, Malmesbury Group.</p> <p>Joints: Subhorizontal and vertical, narrow, planar and smooth.</p> | |
| 44.85 | NWD4 | 100 | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

GRAIN SIZE DESCRIPTIONS

GR = Gravel %
 SA = Sand %
 SI = Silt %
 CL = Clay %

ROCK CORE

UCS = MPa
 E = Elastic Modulus (GPa)
 v = Poisson's Ratio

**Soils Non-Plastic
Piezometer Installed**

* I.S.R.M Suggested Method 1981
 ** BS1377 and ASTM D422

PROJECT : Duynefontein Nuclear 1 SSR

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Diabor
DRILLING METHOD : Rotary Core
MACHINE : SECO D3
BOREHOLE DEPTH : 54.25m
DATE START : 19 April 2008
DATE FINISH : 05 June 2008

NORTHING : 3726815.117
EASTING : 53069.914
ELEVATION : 10.083
ORIENTATION : Vertical
LOGGED BY : John Brown
REVIEWED BY : Lewis Prince

| DRILL RUN/RQD | | | | FRACTURE FREQUENCY (f/m) | STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (N-Value) | POINT LOAD STRENGTH (UCS MPa) | LABORATORY ANALYSIS | | | | | | | DEPTH (m) | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION | | | | | |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------|---|--------------------------------|----|----|----|-----------|--------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| DRILL RUN (m) | DRILLING METHOD | CORE RECOVERY (%) | ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (%) | | | | * Rock Core | | | ** Grain Size Distribution (%) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | UCS | E | v | GR | SA | SI | CL | | | | | | | | |
| 46.45 | NWD4 | 95 | 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48.05 | NWD4 | 96 | 33 | 19 | 128.1 | 51.6 | 80.3 | 0.321 | | | | | | | | | 46.08-48.05m Light grey, unweathered, closely to medium jointed, <u>hard rock</u> , GREYWACKE, Malmesbury Group. Joints: Subhorizontal and vertical, narrow, planar and smooth. | | | | |
| | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49.65 | NWD4 | 95 | 59 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 48.05-49.54m Light grey, unweathered, widely jointed, <u>very hard rock</u> , GREYWACKE, Malmesbury Group. Joints: Subhorizontal and vertical, narrow, planar and smooth. | |
| 51.25 | NWD4 | 94 | 17 | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 49.54-54.25m Light grey, unweathered, closely to medium jointed, <u>hard rock</u> , GREYWACKE, Tygerberg Formation, Malmesbury Group. Joints: Subhorizontal and subvertical steeply dipping (80°), narrow, smooth and planar with some healed vertical fractures. Calcite infill. |
| 52.75 | NWD4 | 98 | 73 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54.25 | NWD4 | 84 | 27 | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | END OF BOREHOLE | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

GRAIN SIZE DESCRIPTIONS

GR = Gravel %
 SA = Sand %
 SI = Silt %
 CL = Clay %

ROCK CORE

UCS = MPa
 E = Elastic Modulus (GPa)
 v = Poisson's Ratio

Soils Non-Plastic
 Piezometer Installed

* I.S.R.M Suggested Method 1981

** BS1377 and ASTM D422

PROJECT : Duynefontein Nuclear 1 SSR

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Diabor
DRILLING METHOD : Rotary Core
MACHINE : SECO D3
BOREHOLE DEPTH : 40.45m
DATE START : 13 February 2008
DATE FINISH : 16 February 2008

NORTHING : 3726614.417
EASTING : 53162.192
ELEVATION : 10.129
ORIENTATION : Vertical
LOGGED BY : John Brown
REVIEWED BY : Lewis Prince

| DRILL RUN/RQD | | | | FRACTURE FREQUENCY (f/m) | STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (N-Value) | POINT LOAD STRENGTH (UCS MPa) | LABORATORY ANALYSIS | | | | DEPTH (m) | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION | |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|----|---|--------------------------------|-----------|--------|---|----|
| DRILL RUN (m) | DRILLING METHOD | CORE RECOVERY (%) | ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (%) | | | | * Rock Core | | | ** Grain Size Distribution (%) | | | | |
| | | | | | | | UCS | E | v | GR | | | | SA |
| 1.50 | NXC | 35 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | 0.00-1.70m Light brown, <u>medium dense</u> , fine to medium SAND. Aeolian. | |
| 1.95 | SPT | 82 | | 19 | | | | | | | 2 | | 1.70-1.90m Light brown mottled reddish brown, <u>medium dense</u> , intact, fine to medium SAND with ferricrete concretions. Pedogenic. | |
| 3.00 | NWD4 | 30 | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | |
| 3.45 | SPT | 60 | | 16 | | | | | | | 4 | | 1.90-6.00m Light orangey brown, <u>medium dense</u> , intact, fine to medium SAND. Aeolian. | |
| 4.50 | NWD4 | 56 | | | | | 0 | 98 | 0 | 2 | 5 | | | |
| 4.95 | SPT | 87 | | 19 | | | | | | | 6 | | 6.00-6.35m Light orangey brown, <u>medium dense</u> , intact, coarse SAND. Marine. | |
| 6.00 | NWD4 | 45 | | | | | | | | | 7 | | 6.35-7.50m Off-white, <u>medium dense</u> , intact, fine SAND. Marine. | |
| 6.45 | SPT | 62 | | 28 | | | | | | | 8 | | | |
| 7.50 | NWD4 | 49 | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | |
| 7.95 | SPT | 93 | | 50 | | | | | | | 10 | | 7.50-12.50m Light orangey brown, <u>dense</u> , intact, fine to medium SAND with fine shell fragments. Marine. | |
| 9.00 | NWD4 | 77 | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | |
| 9.45 | SPT | 96 | | 42 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.50 | NWD4 | 56 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.95 | SPT | 64 | | ? | | | | | | | | | | |

GRAIN SIZE DESCRIPTIONS

GR = Gravel %
 SA = Sand %
 SI = Silt %
 CL = Clay %

ROCK CORE

UCS = MPa
 E = Elastic Modulus (GPa)
 v = Poisson's Ratio

Soils Non-Plastic
 Piezometer Installed

* I.S.R.M Suggested Method 1981

** BS1377 and ASTM D422

PROJECT : Duynefontein Nuclear 1 SSR

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Diabor
DRILLING METHOD : Rotary Core
MACHINE : SECO D3
BOREHOLE DEPTH : 40.45m
DATE START : 13 February 2008
DATE FINISH : 16 February 2008

NORTHING : 3726614.417
EASTING : 53162.192
ELEVATION : 10.129
ORIENTATION : Vertical
LOGGED BY : John Brown
REVIEWED BY : Lewis Prince

| DRILL RUN/RQD | | | | FRACTURE FREQUENCY (f/m) | STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (N-Value) | POINT LOAD STRENGTH (UCS MPa) | LABORATORY ANALYSIS | | | | | | | DEPTH (m) | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|----|----|----|-----------|--------|---|
| DRILL RUN (m) | DRILLING METHOD | CORE RECOVERY (%) | ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (%) | | | | * Rock Core | | | ** Grain Size Distribution (%) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | UCS | E | v | GR | SA | SI | CL | | | |
| 12.00 | NWD4 | 79 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12.45 | SPT | 100 | | | 51 | | | | 0 | 97 | 1 | 2 | 12 | | | |
| 13.50 | NWD4 | 37 | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | 12.50-13.50m Dark greenish grey, <u>very dense</u> , intact, fine SAND. Marine. |
| 13.95 | SPT | 93 | | | 46 | | | | | | | | 14 | | | |
| 15.00 | NWD4 | 43 | | | | | | | | | | | 15 | | | 13.50-15.50m Light greyish brown, <u>dense to very dense</u> , intact, fine to coarse SAND with fine shell fragments. Marine. |
| 15.45 | SPT | 84 | | | 58 | | | | | | | | 16 | | | |
| 16.45 | NWD4 | 75 | | | | | | | | | | | 17 | | | 15.50-16.70m Alternating layers of greenish grey and off-white, <u>very dense</u> , intact, slightly clayey, fine to coarse SAND with abundant very coarse shell fragments. Marine. |
| 17.95 | NWD4 | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | 18 | | | |
| 18.30 | SPT | 71 | | | Ref | | | | | | | | 19 | | | |
| 19.45 | NWD4 | 75 | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | | 17.90-19.80m Greenish grey, <u>very dense</u> , intact, fine to coarse gritty SAND with abundant coarse shell fragments. Marine. |
| 19.80 | SPT | 100 | | | Ref | | | | | | | | 21 | | | |
| 20.95 | NWD4 | 65 | 39 | 6 | | 42.7 | | | | | | | 22 | | | 19.80-20.20m Dark grey, subrounded, coarse GRAVEL within a gritty sand matrix. Marine. |
| 22.45 | NWD4 | 79 | 0 | >20 | | | | | | | | | 23 | | | 20.20-21.23m Light grey, highly weathered, closely jointed, <u>soft rock</u> , GREYWACKE. Tygerberg Formation. Malmesbury Group. Joints: Cross-joints (45° dip), very wide, clay infilled. |

GRAIN SIZE DESCRIPTIONS

GR = Gravel %
 SA = Sand %
 SI = Silt %
 CL = Clay %

ROCK CORE

UCS = MPa
 E = Elastic Modulus (GPa)
 v = Poisson's Ratio

Soils Non-Plastic
 Piezometer Installed

* I.S.R.M Suggested Method 1981

** BS1377 and ASTM D422

PROJECT : Duynefontein Nuclear 1 SSR

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Diabor
DRILLING METHOD : Rotary Core
MACHINE : SECO D3
BOREHOLE DEPTH : 40.45m
DATE START : 13 February 2008
DATE FINISH : 16 February 2008

NORTHING : 3726614.417
EASTING : 53162.192
ELEVATION : 10.129
ORIENTATION : Vertical
LOGGED BY : John Brown
REVIEWED BY : Lewis Prince

| DRILL RUN/RQD | | | | FRACTURE FREQUENCY (/m) | STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (N-Value) | POINT LOAD STRENGTH (UCS MPa) | LABORATORY ANALYSIS | | | | | | | DEPTH (m) | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--|----------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|----|----|----|-----------|--|-------------|
| DRILL RUN (m) | DRILLING METHOD | CORE RECOVERY (%) | ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (%) | | | | * Rock Core | | | ** Grain Size Distribution (%) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | UCS | E | v | GR | SA | SI | CL | | | |
| 23.95 | NWD4 | 87 | 19 | >20 | 85.4 | | | | | | | | | 23 | <p>21.23-23.95m Light greenish grey, highly weathered, in places completely weathered, very closely jointed, <u>soft rock</u>, in places <u>very soft rock</u>, GREYWACKE. Malmesbury Group.</p> <p>Joints: Highly variable but prominent steep angle (70°), very wide, decomposed joint walls, thick clay infill, sections decomposed to clayey silt.</p> | |
| 25.45 | NWD4 | 79 | 23 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | 24 | | |
| 26.95 | NWD4 | 100 | 30 | | 128.1 | | | | | | | | | 25 | <p>23.95-26.18m Light greenish grey, highly weathered, medium jointed, <u>soft rock</u>, GREYWACKE. Malmesbury Group.</p> <p>Joints: Mainly very steeply dipping bedding joint (70°), planar, wide, clayey silt infilled (subhorizontal driller breaks).</p> | |
| 28.45 | NWD4 | 65 | 0 | >20 | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | |
| 29.95 | NWD4 | 78 | 0 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | 27 | <p>26.18-28.45m Light greenish grey, highly weathered, very closely to closely jointed, <u>soft rock</u>, GREYWACKE. Malmesbury Group.</p> <p>Joints: Highly variable, prominent subvertical joint, wide, soft joint walls, thick clayey silt infill.</p> | |
| 31.45 | NWD4 | 68 | 23 | 5 | 111.1 | | | | | | | | 28 | | | |
| 32.95 | NWD4 | 95 | 0 | >20 | | | | | | | | | | 29 | <p>28.45-29.35m Light greenish grey, highly weathered, very closely to closely jointed, <u>soft rock</u>, GREYWACKE. Malmesbury Group.</p> <p>Joints: Highly variable, prominent subvertical joint, wide, soft joint walls, thick clayey silt infill.</p> | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 31 | <p>29.35-29.95m Light greenish grey, highly to completely weathered, very closely jointed, very soft rock and soft rock, GREYWACKE. Malmesbury Group.</p> <p>Joints: Mainly subvertical (possibly sheared), wide, soft joint walls, thick clayey silt infill (5 cm thick in places).</p> | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 32 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 33 | <p>29.95-32.35m Light greenish grey, highly weathered, closely and medium jointed, <u>soft rock</u>, GREYWACKE. Malmesbury Group.</p> <p>Joints: Mainly steeply dipping bedding (60-70°), planar, wide, clayey silt infilled. Thin sheared sections.</p> | |

GRAIN SIZE DESCRIPTIONS

GR = Gravel %
 SA = Sand %
 SI = Silt %
 CL = Clay %

ROCK CORE

UCS = MPa
 E = Elastic Modulus (GPa)
 v = Poisson's Ratio

**Soils Non-Plastic
Piezometer Installed**

* I.S.R.M Suggested Method 1981
 ** BS1377 and ASTM D422

PROJECT : Duynefontein Nuclear 1 SSR

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Diabor
DRILLING METHOD : Rotary Core
MACHINE : SECO D3
BOREHOLE DEPTH : 40.45m
DATE START : 13 February 2008
DATE FINISH : 16 February 2008

NORTHING : 3726614.417
EASTING : 53162.192
ELEVATION : 10.129
ORIENTATION : Vertical
LOGGED BY : John Brown
REVIEWED BY : Lewis Prince

| DRILL RUN/RQD | | | | FRACTURE FREQUENCY (f/m) | STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (N-Value) | POINT LOAD STRENGTH (UCS MPa) | LABORATORY ANALYSIS | | | | | | | DEPTH (m) | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------|---|--------------------------------|----|----|----|-----------|--------|-------------|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| DRILL RUN (m) | DRILLING METHOD | CORE RECOVERY (%) | ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (%) | | | | * Rock Core | | | ** Grain Size Distribution (%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | UCS | E | v | GR | SA | SI | CL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34.45 | NWD4 | 78 | 19 | 1 | 222.1 | 39.4 | 14.5 | 0.212 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | >20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35.95 | NWD4 | 84 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37.45 | NWD4 | 97 | 9 | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38.95 | NWD4 | 71 | 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40.45 | NWD4 | 69 | 7 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 136.7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| END OF BOREHOLE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

GRAIN SIZE DESCRIPTIONS

GR = Gravel %
 SA = Sand %
 SI = Silt %
 CL = Clay %

ROCK CORE

UCS = MPa
 E = Elastic Modulus (GPa)
 v = Poisson's Ratio

Soils Non-Plastic
 Piezometer Installed

* I.S.R.M Suggested Method 1981

** BS1377 and ASTM D422

PROJECT : Duynefontein Nuclear 1 SSR

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Diabor
DRILLING METHOD : Rotary Core
MACHINE : SECO D15
BOREHOLE DEPTH : 30.00m
DATE START : 09 April 2008
DATE FINISH : 10 April 2008

NORTHING : 3726417.107
EASTING : 53258.424
ELEVATION : 12.407
ORIENTATION : Vertical
LOGGED BY : John Brown
REVIEWED BY : Lewis Prince

| DRILL RUN/RQD | | | | FRACTURE FREQUENCY (f/m) | STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (N-Value) | POINT LOAD STRENGTH (UCS MPa) | LABORATORY ANALYSIS | | | | | | | DEPTH (m) | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION | |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|----|----|----|-----------|--------|-------------|--|
| DRILL RUN (m) | DRILLING METHOD | CORE RECOVERY (%) | ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (%) | | | | * Rock Core | | | ** Grain Size Distribution (%) | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | UCS | E | v | GR | SA | SI | CL | | | | |
| 1.50 | NXC | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.95 | SPT | 42 | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.00 | NWD4 | 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.45 | SPT | 58 | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.50 | NWD4 | 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.95 | SPT | 51 | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.00 | NWD4 | 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.45 | SPT | 56 | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.50 | NWD4 | 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.95 | SPT | 53 | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.00 | NWD4 | 58 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.45 | SPT | 51 | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.50 | NWD4 | 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.95 | SPT | 53 | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12.00 | NWD4 | 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

GRAIN SIZE DESCRIPTIONS

GR = Gravel %
 SA = Sand %
 SI = Silt %
 CL = Clay %

ROCK CORE

UCS = MPa
 E = Elastic Modulus (GPa)
 v = Poisson's Ratio

Soils Non-Plastic
 Piezometer Installed

* I.S.R.M Suggested Method 1981

** BS1377 and ASTM D422

PROJECT : Duynefontein Nuclear 1 SSR

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Diabor
DRILLING METHOD : Rotary Core
MACHINE : SECO D15
BOREHOLE DEPTH : 30.00m
DATE START : 09 April 2008
DATE FINISH : 10 April 2008

NORTHING : 3726417.107
EASTING : 53258.424
ELEVATION : 12.407
ORIENTATION : Vertical
LOGGED BY : John Brown
REVIEWED BY : Lewis Prince

| DRILL RUN/RQD | | | | FRACTURE FREQUENCY (f/m) | STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (N-Value) | POINT LOAD STRENGTH (UCS MPa) | LABORATORY ANALYSIS | | | | | | | DEPTH (m) | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION | |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|----|----|----|-----------|--------|-------------|---|
| DRILL RUN (m) | DRILLING METHOD | CORE RECOVERY (%) | ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (%) | | | | * Rock Core | | | ** Grain Size Distribution (%) | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | UCS | E | v | GR | SA | SI | CL | | | | |
| 12.45 | SPT | 64 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13.50 | NWD4 | 51 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11.50-13.50m Light orange brown, <u>medium dense</u> , fine to coarse SAND with coarse angular shell fragments. Marine. |
| 13.95 | SPT | 58 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15.00 | NWD4 | 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15.45 | SPT | 56 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16.50 | NWD4 | 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16.95 | SPT | 62 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18.00 | NWD4 | 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18.45 | SPT | 58 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19.50 | NWD4 | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19.95 | SPT | 58 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21.00 | NWD4 | 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21.45 | SPT | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22.50 | NWD4 | 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22.95 | SPT | 67 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24.00 | NWD4 | 54 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

GRAIN SIZE DESCRIPTIONS

GR = Gravel %
 SA = Sand %
 SI = Silt %
 CL = Clay %

ROCK CORE

UCS = MPa
 E = Elastic Modulus (GPa)
 v = Poisson's Ratio

Soils Non-Plastic
 Piezometer Installed

* I.S.R.M Suggested Method 1981

** BS1377 and ASTM D422

PROJECT : Duynefontein Nuclear 1 SSR
DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Diabor
DRILLING METHOD : Rotary Core
MACHINE : SECO D15
BOREHOLE DEPTH : 30.00m
DATE START : 09 April 2008
DATE FINISH : 10 April 2008

NORTHING : 3726417.107
EASTING : 53258.424
ELEVATION : 12.407
ORIENTATION : Vertical
LOGGED BY : John Brown
REVIEWED BY : Lewis Prince

| DRILL RUN/RQD | | | | FRACTURE FREQUENCY (f/m) | STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (N-Value) | POINT LOAD STRENGTH (UCS MPa) | LABORATORY ANALYSIS | | | | | | | DEPTH (m) | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION | |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------|-------|--------------------------------|----|----|----|-----------|--------|-------------|--|
| DRILL RUN (m) | DRILLING METHOD | CORE RECOVERY (%) | ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION (%) | | | | * Rock Core | | | ** Grain Size Distribution (%) | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | UCS | E | v | GR | SA | SI | CL | | | | |
| 24.45 | SPT | 56 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25.50 | NWD4 | 100 | 14 | 8 | | 102.5 | 3.11 | 0.748 | 0.746 | | | | | | | | 24.50-25.85m Greenish grey, highly weathered, closely jointed, <u>very soft rock</u> , GREYWACKE. Tygerberg Formation. Malmesbury Group. Joints: Cross-joints, 1 subvertical joint (bedding), wide, planar, clayey silt infilled. |
| 27.00 | NWD4 | 93 | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28.50 | NWD4 | 91 | 15 | >20 | | 119.6 | | | | | | | | | | | 25.85-27.91m Greenish grey, highly weathered, closely jointed, <u>soft rock</u> , GREYWACKE. Malmesbury Group. Friable between 26.84 - 27.39 m. Joints: Cross-joints and subvertical. Subvertical joints wide, quartz crystal growth. Other joints friable (soft) joint walls, wide, clay infill. |
| | | | | 11 | | 42.7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30.00 | NWD4 | 99 | 39 | 7 | | 42.7 | | | | | | | | | | | 27.91-30.00m Greenish grey, moderately weathered, medium jointed, <u>soft rock</u> , GREYWACKE grading locally to mudstone. Malmesbury Group. Joints: Mainly cross-joints, narrow and wide, clayey silt infill. Some soft joint walls. Friable joint surfaces in places. |
| | | | | 4 | | 42.7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | >20 | | 42.7 | | | | | | | | | | | END OF BOREHOLE |
| | | | | 6 | | 42.7 | | | | | | | | | | | |

GRAIN SIZE DESCRIPTIONS

 GR = Gravel %
 SA = Sand %
 SI = Silt %
 CL = Clay %

ROCK CORE

 UCS = MPa
 E = Elastic Modulus (GPa)
 v = Poisson's Ratio

**Soils Non-Plastic
Piezometer Installed**

* I.S.R.M Suggested Method 1981

** BS1377 and ASTM D422